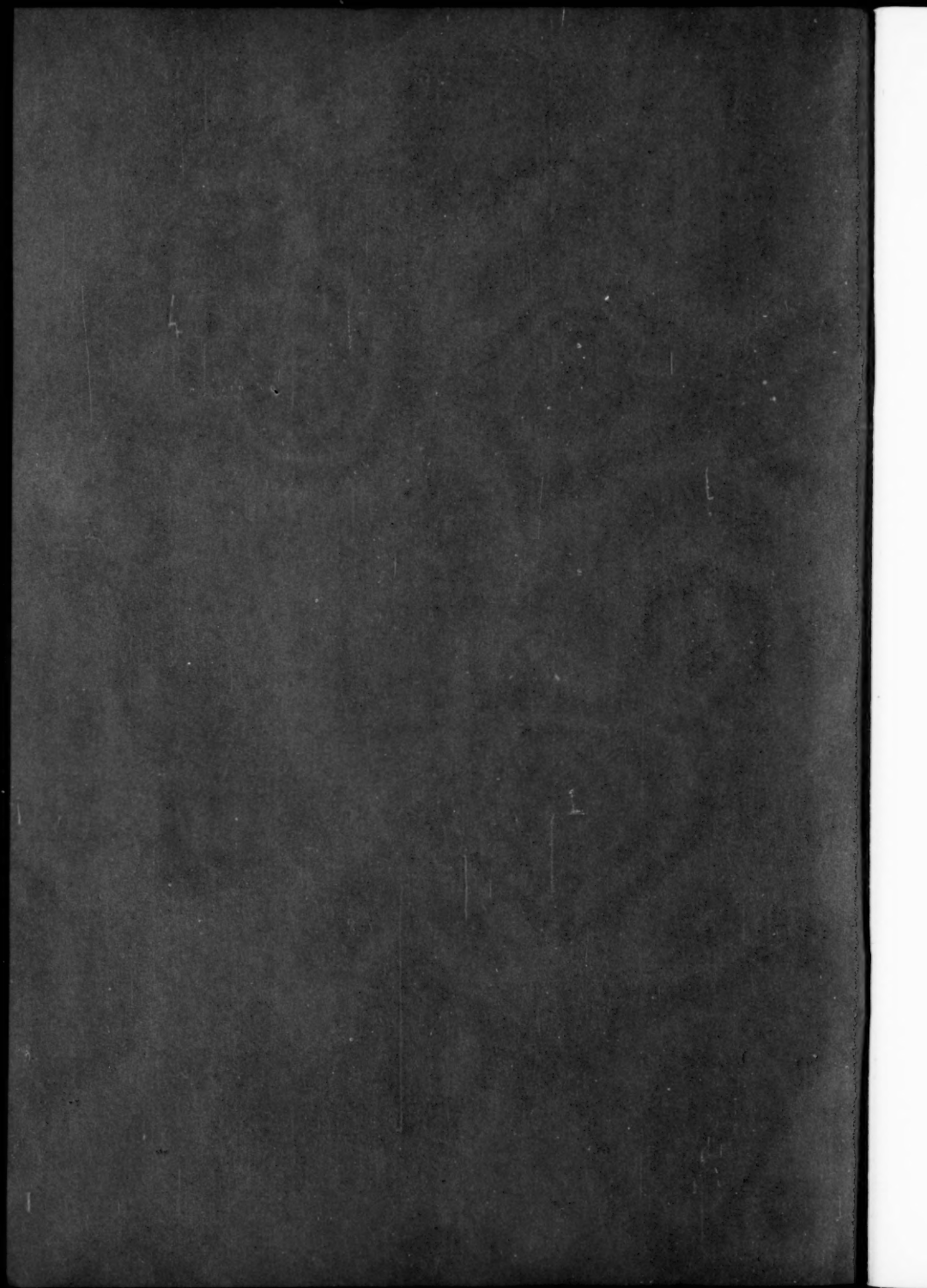


**BUSINESS  
EDUCATION  
INDEX • 1963**

**DELTA PI EPSILON**





# BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

## 1963

Index of Business Education Articles  
Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals and  
Yearbooks Published During the Year 1963

VOLUME 24

*Edited by*

LOUIS C. NANASSY, ED.D.

*Chairman, Business Education Department  
Montclair State College  
Upper Montclair, New Jersey*

Published by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity  
National Honorary Graduate Fraternity in Business Education  
through the Editorial Offices of the  
Gregg Division of McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York

## Subject Headings

Accounting	Dictation	Office training
Administration and supervision	Distributive education	Penmanship
Adult education	Economics	Personality
Advertising	Employment	Placement
Arithmetic, business	Equipment and supplies	Programmed teaching
Associations	Ethics	Public relations
Audio-visual aids	Evaluation	Research
Automation	Extracurricular activities	Retailing
Basic business education	Fast learners	Salesmanship
Bibliography	Filing	Secretarial training
Bookkeeping	Follow-up studies	Secretaries
Business and business education	Future Business Leaders of America	Shorthand
Business correspondence	General business (see Basic business education)	Slow learners
Business education	Geography, economic	Spelling
Business English	Guidance	Standards
Business law	High school	Surveys
Business organization and management	Human relations	Teacher education
Business schools	International business education	Teachers
Certified professional secretaries	Junior college	Teaching
Clerical training	Junior high school	Teaching aids
Colleges and universities	Marketing	Teaching machines
Communications	National Association for Business Teacher Education	Team teaching
Community resources	National Office Management Association	Television
Consumer education	National Secretaries Association	Testing
Cooperative education	Occupational information	Transcription
Curriculum	Office machines	Typewriting
Delta Pi Epsilon	Office management	Visual aids (see Audio-visual aids)
		Vocational education
		Work experience

*A list of the general periodicals and the business education periodicals indexed more than once is given at the end of the book.*

## Key to Abbreviations

Ag	August	ed	edited, edition,	nat	national
Ap	April		education, editor	no	number
assn	association	F	February	O	October
bd	board	Ja	January	p	pages
bldg	building	Je	June	pt	part
bul	bulletin	Jl	July	pub	publishing, publisher
bur	bureau	Jr	Junior	pubs	publications
bus	business	jt	joint	rev	revised
co	company	misc	miscellaneous	S	September
comp	compiled, compiler	Mr	March	ser	series
D	December	My	May	supt	superintendent
dept	department	N	November	univ	university

Copyright © 1964 by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

*Additional copies of the INDEX may be obtained from*

JOHN E. BINNION, *Executive Secretary*, DELTA PI EPSILON  
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, DENVER, COLORADO 80202

# BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

## 1963

### Author and Subject Entries

#### A

#### ACCOUNTING

- Accounting and auditing problems. Carman G. Blough. *See* issues J Accy
- Accounting education in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. Milburn J. Little. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja
- Accounting, intermediate. Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson, and Thomas F. Keller. McGraw-Hill. 926 p \$8.95
- Accounting principles, practices and methods. A. Carl Tietjen. J Accy 115: 65-68 Ap
- Accounting terms in Gregg shorthand. Raymond Hamilton. Today's Sec 65: 53-54 F
- College accounting, theory and practice, complete. Robert H. Van Voorhis, Charles E. Palmer, and Fred C. Archer. Gregg. 758 p \$6.50
- A comprehensive analysis, classification, and synthesis of research findings and thought on the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting, 1950-1961. John W. Devine. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 13 O; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O
- Computers can help in accounting instruction. Arthur H. Pike. Bus Ed World 43: 23, 37 F
- Concept changes related to the mechanization of accounting procedures. Basil O. Sweatt. N Bus Ed Q 31: 15-20 Mr
- Current reading. *See* issues J Accy
- Data processing for small business. Rudolph J. Bergwerk. J Accy 116: 51-54 D
- Education and professional training. Edward S. Lynn. *See* issues J Accy
- An evaluation of different laboratory teaching methods for a beginning course in principles of accounting. Harvey A. Larson. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 26 O; J Bus Ed 39: 119 D
- Extension of the boundaries of accounting theory. Thomas R. Prince. South-Western. 222 p \$4.25
- Field office study for accounting students. James J. McGrath and Rosalind H. Solon. Delta Pi Epsilon J 6: 1-7 N
- Financial and managerial accounting. Harold Bierman, Jr. Macmillan. 646 p \$8.50
- A follow-up study of accounting students of Mankato state college. Clinton Kind. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- Fundamental accounting principles, 3rd ed. William W. Pyle and John Arch White. Irwin. 825 p \$7.95
- High school bookkeeping as preparation for college accounting based on a comparison of selected high school bookkeeping textbooks with selected elementary college ac-

#### ACCOUNTING (continued)

- counting textbooks. Erling H. Lund. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62
- Impact of electronic data processing on auditing. Gregory M. Boni. J Accy 116: 39-44 S
- Income tax and social security course, 17th ed. D. B. Marti. Prentice-Hall. 167 p \$2.65
- Income tax procedure, 1963 ed. C. Rollin Niswonger and James B. Bower. South-Western. 272 p \$4.40
- Income taxes—an interloper in the curriculum? Rae D. Anderson. EBTA J 1: 44-45 Spring
- Management uses of accounting. Wilber C. Haseman. Allyn & Bacon. 736 p \$8.95
- A one-year accounting course for college-bound students. Jeanette Schur and Philip J. Scheiber. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 28 F
- Payroll records and accounting, 1963 ed. John A. Pendery and B. L. Keeling. South-Western. 256 p \$3.88
- Principles of cost accounting, 4th ed. Franklin T. Chace, Robert E. Schmiedicke, and John Sherwood. South-Western. 320 p \$3.24
- Programmed business mathematics: concepts, skills, and applications, part IV—mathematics of accounting and finance. Harry Huffman. Gregg. 200 p \$2.25
- Quickie quiz—accounting. Joan Frisbee. Sec 23: 22 Jl
- Quickie quiz—accounting. William Winnett. Sec 23: 28 Ap
- The relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Alva Howard. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O
- The similarities and differences in the successful and unsuccessful second semester accounting students at Northern Illinois university. Frederick A. Poor. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62
- Study of the common body of knowledge for CPAs. Robert H. Roy and James H. MacNeill. J Accy 116: 55-58 D
- A study of the effect of a background in college business mathematics and high school bookkeeping upon success in college elementary accounting. Floyd E. Whiteman. Bus Ed J 11: 12-17 Fall
- A study of the effect of mechanization on selected areas of accounting, with implications for teaching. Basil Owen Sweatt. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 53 O; J Bus Ed 38: 249-50 Mr
- A study of the relationship of the American institute of certified public accountants; college degree and other selected factors to success in accounting. Charles Cooper. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '62

**ACCOUNTING (continued)**

Teach the uses of accounting data. Kenneth G. Young. *Bal Sheet* 44: 210-11, 239 Ja  
Teaching accounting with the overhead projector. Richard S. Dale. *J Bus Ed* 38: 198-200 F

What accounting image are you creating? Ronald Charvonia. *J Bus Ed* 39: 67-68 N

**ADAMS, James M., Jr.**

DPMA's future data processors—an innovation. *J Bus Ed* 39: 23-24 O

**ADKINS, Edwin P.**

New media and implications for business teachers. *NABTE Bul* 78: 9-14

**ADMINISTRATION and supervision**

Budgets in business education. Robert M. Swanson. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 63-69 My

The characteristics of a good city supervisor of business education. Verner Dotson. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 37-42 My

The characteristics of a good state supervisor of business education. John M. Chrismer. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 20-27 My

Directory of city and county supervisors of business education, 1962-63. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 87-94 My

Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1962-63. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 82-86 My

From the state supervisor's corner. Robert D. Balthaser. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 8-12 Ap

Guides to effective leadership. Richard F. Reicherter. *Bus Ed J* 11: 3, 17 Fall

A method for locating and resolving divergencies in custodial role perception. Frank M. Pichel. *University of Michigan, Ed.D. thesis* '62

Profile of the successful department head. I. David Satlow. *Bus Ed World* 43: 14-16 Ap

The program approach in supervision. Patricia M. Rath. *Amer Voc J* 38: 12-13 D

Responsibilities of a big city supervisor. Enos C. Perry. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 28-36 My

Responsibilities of school personnel in budget preparation. Raymond F. Brecker. *EBTA Y* 36: 26-33

Responsibilities of the board of education, school administrator, curriculum specialist and psychologist, businessman, and architect in planning. J. E. Gratz. *EBTA Y* 36: 20-25

Responsibilities of the local business education supervisor and his staff in planning. Joseph Gruber. *EBTA Y* 36: 16-19

Responsibilities of the national business education supervisor in planning. Bruce I. Blackstone. *EBTA Y* 36: 3-9

Responsibilities of the state business education supervisor and his staff in planning. John E. Whitcraft. *EBTA Y* 36: 10-15

Responsibilities of the state department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. Harry Huffman. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 12-19 My

Responsibility for governance—the department head's perception of the department head's role. John F. Mee. *Coll N & V* 16: 13-15 Mr

A study of the role of office services in en-

**ADMINISTRATION and supervision (continued)**

abling faculty to attain optimum academic productivity. Reba K. Neel. *Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 37 O

A supervising principal suggests a program of action in business education. Howard Mosher. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 9-12 Ja

A supervisor of business education develops a data processing instructional program. Merle W. Wood and Edward E. Scannell. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 13-14, 24 Ja

Supervisor promotes business education. *Kansas Bus Tchr* 17: 3 D

**ADULT education**

Can older adults learn? Wilma Donahue. *Compass* 27: 3 F

A course of study for teaching investments on the adult level. Louise C. Sutton. George Peabody College for Teachers, Ed.S. thesis '62

Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. Russell J. Hosler. *NBEA Y* 1: 351-67

Teaching typewriting in adult classes. Leonard J. Porter. *Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 19

**ADVERTISING**

Advertising terms in Gregg shorthand. James Alexander. *Today's Sec* 65: 55-56 My

Advertising: theory and practice, 6th ed. C. H. Sandage and Vernon Fryburger. Irwin. 700 p \$8.50

Classroom advertising tests. Roland C. Geist. *H Points* 46: 68-69 My

Humor—advertising's padded sell. Charles H. Hindersman. *Southern Ill Bus Bul* 13: 2-5 Spring

The influence of consumer demand upon national consumer periodical advertising copy. Cyril A. Lindquist. *New York University, Ph.D. thesis* '62; *J Bus Ed* 38: 338 My

Modern advertising versus spelling. Eleanor B. Suhrie. *Ed* 84: 40-43 S

A resource unit in advertising. Carol Vance. *Bus Ed World* 44: 17-19 D

Visual thinking in advertising. Edith Heal Berrien. *Holt*. 128 p \$2

**AGNEW, Peter L. and William R. Pasewark**

Full-keyboard adding-listing machine course, 3rd ed. South-Western. 84 p \$1.20

Ten-key adding-listing machine and printing calculator course, 3rd ed. South-Western. 126 p \$1.44

**AHLERING, Inez**

An acquaintance with business education. *J Bus Ed* 39: 106-107 D

I love to teach. *J Bus Ed* 39: 117-18 D

**ALEXANDER, James**

Advertising terms in Gregg shorthand. *Today's Sec* 65: 55-56 My

**ALEXANDER, James P.**

What should the department chairman expect from the teachers? *Bus Ed Observer* 34: 22-24 Winter

**ALTIERI, Virginia F.**

Education for today—and tomorrow. *Bal Sheet* 45: 12-14, 35 S

**ALTIERI, Virginia F. (continued)**

Personal-use shorthand? yes—the laboratory way. *Bus Ed World* 43: 12-13, 29 Je

**ANDERBERG, Dale R.**

Vocational guidance in business education. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 5 O

**ANDERSON, Charles R. and Violet Carver Murphy**  
Collegiate departments of business teacher education and business administration. *EBTA Y* 36: 99-108

**ANDERSON, Esther E.**

The effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 5-9 Mr

**ANDERSON, George W.**

See Tonne, Herbert A.

**ANDERSON, Rae D.**

Income taxes—an interloper in the curriculum? *EBTA J* 1: 44-45 Spring

**ANDERSON, Ronald A. and Walter A. Kumpf**  
Business law principles and cases, 3rd ed. South-Western. 1,024 p \$8.25

**ANDERSON, Ruth I.**

How good are advanced typists? *P-H Bus Ed Newsletter* 14: 1 Fall

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in secretarial subjects. *NBEA Y* 1: 240-52

Production typewriting. Prentice-Hall *Bus Ed Bul* (Rev.): 1-2

Research in business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 3-4 Mr

Some typing authorities speak, 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall. 20 p Free

— and others

Secretarial and related office machines. *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 27-42 D

**ANDERSON, Thomas J., Abraham L. Gitlow, and Daniel E. Diamond**  
General economics: a book of readings, rev. ed. Irwin. 533 p \$4.50

**ANDREWS, Margaret E.**

Convention roundup—business education. *Amer Voc J* 38: 7-8 F

**APPEL, Valerie M.**

Tricks of the trade. *Bus Ed Observer* 34: 14-15 Spring

**ARCHER, Fred C.**

Are you using all of your weapons? *Bus Tchr* 40: 9 Ja-F

Make provision for the boys, too. *Bus Tchr* 40: 7 My-Je

Putting specialization in proper perspective. *Bus Tchr* 40: 10 Mr-Apr

Resources for motivation. *Bus Tchr* 41: 11 N-D

Sell clerical work—don't just talk about it. *Bus Tchr* 41: 11, 26 S-O

See also Van Voorhis, Robert H.

— Raymond F. Brecker, and John C. Frakes  
General office practice, 2nd ed. Gregg. 502 p \$4.96

**ARITHMETIC, business**

The adaptation of a programmed unit for teaching interest computations prepared for post-high school graduates and college freshmen to the junior and senior level of

**ARITHMETIC, business (continued)**

secondary schools. David C. Musick. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62  
Arithmetic for business use, 4th ed. J Marshall Hanna. Rowe. 512 p \$3.48

Arithmetic project — automobile operation. Charles D. Nadler. *J Bus Ed* 39: 108-10 D  
Bookkeeping and business mathematics equipment. Albert E. Drummheller. *EBTA Y* 36: 188-92

Bookkeeping and business mathematics supplies. Thomas B. Martin. *EBTA Y* 36: 250-53

Business mathematics, 6th ed. R. Robert Rosenberg and Harry Lewis. Gregg. 562 p \$4.96

College business and personal mathematics. Jack L. Rowe and Rodney G. Wessman. Harper. 184 p \$3.60

Essential business mathematics, 4th ed. Llewellyn R. Snyder. McGraw-Hill. 513 p \$7.50

An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Churchland high school, Churchland, Virginia. Revus Shelton Jones. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62

An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Lane high school. Donald Lee Campbell. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62

Graphs. Harry Lewis. *Today's Sec* 65: 26-28, 59 Ja

Mathematics in business, 1963 ed. John H. Hindle and Harold Feldman. Allyn & Bacon. 472 p \$4.36

Mathematics in collegiate business schools. Max D. Richards and Rocco Carzo, Jr. Monograph C-10. South-Western. 45 p Free

The most important price—the rate of interest. Richard W. Lindholm. *Newsletter JCEE* 8-9, 11 F

Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching bookkeeping and business mathematics. Harry Huffman. *NABTE Bul* 78: 63-64

Outcomes in the refinement of computational knowledges and skills. Joseph Gruber. *NBEA Y* 1: 170-82

Programmed business mathematics: concepts, skills, and applications, part III—business mathematics in management decisions. Harry Huffman. Gregg. 208 p \$2.25; Part IV—mathematics of accounting and finance. 200 p \$2.25

The relationship of base, rate, and percentage in business arithmetic. Charles E. Roberts. *Bal Sheet* 45: 114-16, 138 N

Standard payroll project, 3rd ed. Louis C. Nanassy. Pitman. 82 p \$9.96

A study of the conflicting opinions in the field of business arithmetic in the secondary school as revealed in the literature, 1946-1961. Leland Skabo. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 50 O

A study of the effect of a background in col-

**ARITHMETIC, business (continued)**

- lege business mathematics and high school bookkeeping upon success in college elementary accounting. Floyd E. Whiteman. Bus Ed J 11: 12-17 Fall
- Teaching about the most important price—the rate of interest. Albert Y. Ouchi. Newsletter JCEE 10-12, 14 F
- Those elusive averages. Harry Lewis. Today's Sec 66: 31, 60 D
- Three lessons in figuring interest. Enoch J. Haga. Bus Ed World 44: 17-19, 38 O
- What are the arithmetic competencies needed by junior college business graduates in Georgia? J. Hubert Greene. New York University. Ed.D. thesis '62

**ARNOLD, Don W.**

- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and corporation finance. NBEA Y 1: 274-82

**ASHMUN, Richard**

- Let's play (business) games. Amer Voc J 37: 16-17 Ja
- and Swenson, Vernon N.

- A case study of post-secondary marketing programs. Delta Pi Epsilon J 6: 21-32 N

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- \$5.00? why give it to CBEA? Alvin C. Beckett. CBEA Bul 21: 6 O
- In the interests of a better product. Donald J. Post, Sr. Bal Sheet 44: 293 Mr
- The independent business school and professional organizations. Jay W. Miller. EBTA J 2: 29-32 Fall
- NBEA needs your cooperation. Ralf J. Thomas. Bal Sheet 44: 195 Ja
- Our number one problem in business education. Vernon V. Payne. Bal Sheet 44: 387 My
- Professional meetings and conventions. See issues Coll N & V
- Roster of NABTE member colleges and universities, 1963-64. N Bus Ed Q 32: 72-76 D
- The three tests of greatness. Carl B. Zoerner. EBTA J 1: 42-43 Spring
- We need you! Robert P. Bell. Ball State C J 35: 3-4, 18 N
- Why belong to a professional organization? P. M. Bliss. Sec 23: 4-8 N
- Your professional investments! are they gilt-edged? Sister Edith Marie. Bal Sheet 44: 339 Ap

**AUDIO-VISUAL aids**

- Audio-visual teaching aids. Charles Robinson. See issues J Bus Ed
- Automation audio-visual aids. See issues Data Processor
- Basic business bulletin board ideas. Verda Bostrom and others. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. 32 p \$1.50
- Bookkeeping bulletin board ideas. Verda Bostrom and others. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. 31 p \$1.50
- Bulletin boards, anyone? — try these tips. Margaret M. Lees. Bus Ed World 44: 14-15 S

**AUDIO-VISUAL aids (continued)**

- Chalkboards, bulletin boards, graphs, charts, pictures, and photographs. Helen H. Green. EBTA Y 36: 300-24
- Don't be a free film waster. Glenn Kerfoot. Bus Ed World 43: 36 F
- A gallery of bulletin boards. Gloria S. Cunningham. Bus Ed World 44: 16-17 S
- A gallery of bulletin boards. Virginia Rapp Graver and Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 44: 18-19 S
- The overhead projector. Charles Robinson. J Bus Ed 38: 251 Mr
- Shorthand and the overhead projector. Josephine Holland and Allie Dale Lambert. Bus Ed Forum 17: 18, 27 Mr
- Tape recorders, record players, and projectors. James A. Parfet. EBTA Y 36: 281-99
- Teaching accounting with the overhead projector. Richard S. Dale. J Bus Ed 38: 198-200 F
- Television sets and teaching machines. Fred S. Cook. EBTA Y 36: 325-38
- Try these bulletin board ideas. Ruth C. Beede. Bus Ed World 43: 30 F
- Visual aids. See issues Bal Sheet
- Visual aids worth seeing. See issues Coll N & V

**AUTOMATION**

- ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) conference hits hard at informal retrieval. G. Jay Christensen. Data Processor 4: 10-11 O
- And so they were one. Frank W. Lanham. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 F
- Another community service—data processing instruction. Merle W. Wood. Bal Sheet 45: 60-62, 96 O
- Are you considering a data processing course? Lois Helen Cole. Coll N & V 16: 11-14 My
- Automation: a must unit for general business. Gunder A. Myran. Bus Ed World 43: 6-9, 31 Je
- Automation and business education. Edward J. Laurie. EBTA J 2: 4-6 Fall
- Automation and decision making. Arthur H. Pike. See issues Data Processor
- Automation and education. Luther H. Evans. Ohio Sch 41: 10-11, 52 Ap
- Automation audio-visual aids. See issues Data Processor
- Automation in business education. Raymond Roesch. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 29-33 Spring
- Automation in business education. Ruth Freed. Bus Ed Observer 35: 8-9 Fall
- Automation, office occupations, and business education. M. Claire O'Brien. Bus Ed Forum 18: 26-27 O
- Automation—the clerical practice killer. E. Dana Gibson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 F
- Basic data processing principles. Data Processor 4: 12-13 N
- Beginning computer education. W. T. Price and R. A. Barnett. Jun Col J 34: 19-23 S
- Better clerical training needed for automation. Herbert A. Tonne. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14 F
- A business teacher looks at data processing.



## AUTOMATION (continued)

- Irene Place. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 7-10 F  
 Can automation be taught in bookkeeping? J Marshall Hanna. *Bus Tchr* 41: 5 N-D  
 Careers in automation—where do you fit in? Today's Sec 66: 38-39 O  
 The computer aids in teaching data processing. Ned Chapin. *J Bus Ed* 38: 153-56 Ja  
 Computer fundamentals. Joseph Becker. *Compass* 27: 7 My  
 The computer system and biochemistry. Gordon E. Tomasi. *Data Processor* 3: 6-8 Mr  
 The computer system in genetics. A. M. Winchester. *Data Processor* 3: 5-6 F  
 Computers and how they work. Edward J. Laurie. *South-Western*. 448 p \$7  
 Computers can help in accounting instruction. Arthur H. Pike. *Bus Ed World* 43: 23, 37 F  
 Concepts in data processing. Joanne M. Miller. *Data Processor* 3: 9-11 F  
 Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 38: 202-204 F  
 Cybernation and the secretary. Robert J. Thompson. *CBEA Bul* 20: 10-11 My  
 Data processing around the world—JEIDA. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 4: 1-2 N  
 Data processing for small business. Rudolph J. Bergwerk. *J Accy* 116: 51-54 D  
 Data processing in Italy. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 3: 1-5 Mr  
 Data processing in plant taxonomy. Albert J. Hendricks. *Data Processor* 3: 11-13 Ja  
 Data processing in Switzerland. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 3: 1-3 Ap  
 Data processing in the "East." E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 3: 1-3 F  
 Data processing instruction in secondary schools. Merle W. Wood and Robert G. Espgren. *J Bus Ed* 38: 184-86 F  
 Data processing people and organizations around the world—Nippon office management association. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 4: 3-4 O  
 Data processing research references. *Data Processor* 4: 11 N  
 Data processing systems in the secretarial practice class. Marian H. Thorne. *J Bus Ed* 39: 12-13 O  
 DPMA's future data processors—an innovation. James M. Adams, Jr. *J Bus Ed* 39: 23-24 O  
 Education and the new learning devices. Herbert E. Krugman. *Compass* 27: 3 Ap  
 Education in our complex society. Harold Clark. *Compass* 27: 8 Ja  
 The effect of automation on the college secretarial administration curriculum. Esther H. Vanderlas. *Data Processor* 3: 7-9 F  
 Electronic business data processing. Richard N. Schmidt and William E. Meyers. *Holt*. 496 p \$8.50  
 EDP: monster or genie? Keith R. Lindsey. *CBEA Bul* 21: 3, 12 O  
 Electronic data processing training in the high school. Merle W. Wood. *Amer Voc J* 38: 28 Mr  
 Electronics and office management. Edward J.

## AUTOMATION (continued)

- Laurie. *Bal Sheet* 44: 388-89, 430 My  
 Evaluation of a program of instruction for the IBM card punch. Judith Ann Compton. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed*. Q 32: 11 O  
 High school computer programmer curriculum evaluation and revisions. Merle W. Wood and Robert G. Espgren. *J Bus Ed* 39: 104-105 D  
 How to teach data processing. *Ed Digest* 29: 48-50 O  
 Impact of electronic data processing on auditing. Gregory M. Boni. *J Accy* 116: 39-44 S  
 Implications for electronic data processing for business education. Elfreda Rusher. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 15-16 F  
 Implications of computers for business education. Edward J. Laurie. *Bal Sheet* 44: 294-96, 324 Mr  
 Information retrieval and linguistics research at the System Development corporation. Harold Borko. *Data Processor* 4: 3-5 N  
 Information retrieval systems and education. Don D. Bushnell. *Data Processor* 3: 2-8 Ja  
 Integrated education for automated data processing? William E. Wadsworth. *Data Processor* 3: 3-5 Ap  
 Jobs in data processing. George Malmos. *Bus Ed Observer* 35: 14 Fall  
 Occupational opportunities for high school graduates in electronic data processing systems, based on a survey of offices in Cleveland, Ohio, 1961. Sister M. Sebastian Murray. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis* '62  
 Office automation—more how, enough why! Harvey A. Buchen. *J Bus Ed* 38: 262 Mr  
 A pictorial history of computers. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 39: 72-73 N  
 Preparing teachers of data processing. J. Floyd Cunningham. *NABTE Bul* 78: 79-80  
 Prerequisite typewriting skill level required for competency in training key punch operators. Jerry R. Murphy. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed* Q 32: 35 O  
 Private business schools lead in ADP education. William E. Wadsworth. *J Bus Ed* 38: 160-61 Ja  
 The secretarial challenge—can she adapt to the age of automation? Sally Dorst. Today's Sec 66: 23-25, 74 O  
 The secretary and the automatic office. John W. Sullivan. *Sec* 23: 4-10 O  
 Southern and central European data processing. E. Dana Gibson. *Data Processor* 3: 1-5 My  
 A study of the effect of mechanization on selected areas of accounting, with implications for teaching. Basil Owen Sweett. *Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed* Q 32: 53 O; *J Bus Ed* 38: 249-50 Mr  
 Suggestions for incorporating new data processing methods into the teaching of clerical practice. Dorothy G. Grendell. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 42-50 Ap  
 A supervisor of business education develops

**AUTOMATION (continued)**

- a data processing instructional program. Merle W. Wood and Edward E. Scannell. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 13-14, 24 Ja
  - The system emphasis—a newer approach to computers. Arthur H. Pike. *Data Processor* 4: 5-6 N
  - Technological change and the teacher. John Diebold and G. Jay Christensen. *Data Processor* 4: 8-10 N
  - Toward a data processing profession: the CDP. Enoch J. Haga. *J Bus Ed* 38: 246-48 Mr
  - Typewriting and automation. E. Dana Gibson. *Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 11-12
  - Understanding and preparing for the new information technology career. Loren E. Waltz. *J Bus Ed* 38: 326-28 My
  - Understanding automation. Enoch J. Haga. *See issues J Bus Ed*
  - Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. Harold H. Punke. *Ed* 83: 436-39 Mr
  - Will automation displace the secretary? Theresa M. Reilly. *Bus Ed World* 43: 16, 34 Ja
  - Worth reading. *Data Processor* 4: 10-11 N
- AYRES, Frank, Jr.**  
Theory and problems of mathematics of finance. *Schaum Publishing Company, New York*. 230 p \$2.50

**B**

- BACH, George Leland**  
Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the senior high school level. *NBEA Y* 1: 139-47
- BAHR, Gladys**  
Desired outcomes in the development of personal economics — consumer understandings, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. *NBEA Y* 1: 148-69
- BAKER, Harold A.**  
*See Glos, R. E.*
- BALDWIN, Doris M.**  
It's a matter of ethics. *Today's Sec* 66: 22-23, 63 N
- BALSLEY, Irol and Jerry W. Robinson**  
Integrated secretarial studies. *South-Western*. 384 p \$5
- BALTHASER, Robert D.**  
From the state supervisor's corner. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 8-12 Ap
- BANGS, F. Kendrick**  
Guidance in business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 70-75 My
- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and industrial management. *NBEA Y* 1: 263-73
- BARBER, J. Mac and others**  
A date with your future—money management for the young adult. *Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York* 22, New York. 33 p

- BARKLEY, Joseph R.**  
Block scheduling provides for concentrated office education. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 21 Mr
- BARNES, H. T.**  
Liberal vs. vocational education? *Bal Sheet* 45: 3 S
- BARNETT, R. A.**  
*See Price, W. T.*
- BARRON, Allan E. and James R. Taylor**  
Clerical office training. *Prentice-Hall*. 436 p \$4.52
- BARTLETT, Hall and others**  
You and the investment world. *New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York* 5, New York. 52 p Free
- BASIC business education**  
All number dialing. *Sec* 23: 27 Ja
- An analysis of the knowledge possessed by a random population in the city of Crookston, Minnesota, relative to the fundamental principles of a minimum program of personal insurance, its purchase and use. Donald D. Myrold. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 36 O
- Are you postage wise or ounce foolish? *Sec* 23: 14-15 Ja
- Automation: a must unit for general business. Gunder A. Myran. *Bus Ed World* 43: 6-9, 31 Je
- Basic business bulletin board ideas. Verda Bostrom and others. *Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado*. 32 p \$1.50
- Basic business education: its immediate past and future as non-business educators see it. Harold B. Gilbreth. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 7-9 Mr
- Basic business education meets a revolution. Agnes Lebeda. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 5 Mr
- The beginning teacher of general business. Louis C. Nanassy. *Bus Tchg Aid* B-6. *Prentice-Hall*. 2 p Free
- California teaches the how and why of banking. Keith Ray. *Bus Ed World* 44: 20-21 D
- Casualty insurance handbook. *Insurance Information Institute, 110 William Street, New York* 38, New York. 55 p
- The challenge of the slower learner. Calfrey C. Calhoun. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 25-27 My
- A comparative study of basic business education in California junior and senior high schools. Maurice L. Crawford. *J Bus Ed* 39: 119 D
- Concepts of teaching family finance. F. M. Magrabi and H. F. McHugh. *J Home Econ* 55: 107-10 F
- Desired outcomes in the development of personal economics — consumer understandings, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. Gladys Bahr. *NBEA Y* 1: 148-69
- Development of a handbook on stocks and bonds for high school students. Emily E. O'Connor. *University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '62*
- Differences in parent and child reports of the child's experience in the use of money. H. R. Marshall. *J Ed Psychol* 54: 132-37 Je

**BASIC business education (continued)**

- Economic understandings of ninth-grade students. Theodore O. Ousdigian. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 41 O
- An evaluation study of the education in family finance workshops at the Pennsylvania state university. B. Bertha Wakin. Pennsylvania State University, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 74 N
- A family guide to property and liability insurance. Insurance Information Institute, 110 William Street, New York 38, New York. 32 p
- General business—a required general education subject in the ninth grade. Verner Dotson. Bal Sheet 45: 110-11, 144 N
- General business—a rewarding glimpse into business education. Harry C. Ertel. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 32-33 Ap
- General business at the crossroads. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Ed Forum 18: 17-18 D
- General business is basic for economics. Richard D. Brown. Kansas Bus Tchr 16: 8-9, 12 My
- General business is economic education. Richard D. Brown. Bus Ed Forum 17: 10-11 Mr
- General business starts with problem-solving. Richard D. Brown. Bal Sheet 44: 297-98, 324 Mr
- Handbook of life insurance. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 87 p
- How to send money. Today's Sec 66: 43 O
- Idea stimulators for introduction to business. Bureau of Business and Distributive Education, Albany, New York. 90 p
- Income taxes—an interloper in the curriculum? Rae D. Anderson. EBTA J 1: 44-45 Spring
- Income taxes—they belong in the high school curriculum. Esther D. Flashner. EBTA J 2: 33-34 Fall
- An instrument for evaluation of knowledge of the fundamentals of business. Milton W. Higgins. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- Insurance statistics, 1962. Insurance Information Institute, 110 William Street, New York 38, New York. 46 p
- Interest in investments year 'round. James N. Kleindl. J Bus Ed 38: 320 My
- Introduction to business, 1963 ed. Clinton A. Reed, Hobart H. Conover, and Robert E. Stearns. Allyn & Bacon. 499 p \$4.64
- Labor-management relations in advanced general business. Robert Steinbaugh. Bus Ed Forum 17: 12-14 Mr
- Let's take stock. Harry Lewis. Today's Sec 66: 24-25, 72 N
- The local community—a general business laboratory. Robert H. Meyer. Bal Sheet 45: 156-58, 191 D
- A look at the post office. Charles H. Ryan. Sec 23: 8-9 Ja
- The mail and you. Future Bus Leader 17: 8-9 Summer
- Meeting individual differences in general business.

**BASIC business education (continued)**

- ness. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed Forum 18: 24-25 O
- Motivating general business through varied pupil activities. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Tchr 40: 6 Mr-Apr
- Motivation in teaching general business. Joanne M. Miller. Monograph 107. South-Western. 29 p Free
- Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching general business and economics. Ray Nickels and Robert Bolin. NABTE Bul 78: 58-62
- 1963 life insurance fact book. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 128 p
- Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the junior high school level. Lawrence Senesh. NBEA Y 1: 104-38
- Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the senior high school level. George Leland Bach. NBEA Y 1: 139-47
- The planet X project: teaching for the space age in general business. Janice A. Nisbet. Ball State C J 34: 10-12 F
- Planning a trip? Future Bus Leader 17: 8-9 Spring
- Policies for protection—how life insurance and health insurance work. Harry Huffman, S. Joseph DeBrum, and Vernon A. Musselman. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 35 p
- Put some fun in the teaching of general business. Monica Z. Greco. J Bus Ed 39: 21-22 O
- Quickie quiz—business fundamentals. John H. Linn. Sec 23: 25 Mr
- Quickie quiz — postal regulations (United States and Canada). Sec 23: 10-11 F
- Relationships between information and attitudes of high school pupils toward personal finance. A. Donald Beattie. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62
- Secretary-manager: nationwide improved mail service. Frederick C. Belen. Sec 23: 18-19, 21 Mr
- Source book of health insurance data, 1962. Health Insurance Institute, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 88 p
- Spotlight on new schools for general business. Mary E. Shipley. Ball State C J 35: 12-13 N
- Suggestions for saving. Today's Sec 66: 74 S
- A survey of economic understandings, 276 members of the senior class, Passaic Valley high school, Little Falls, New Jersey, spring, 1961. Anthony F. Suglia. Research Abstracts, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey. 54: 33-35 '62
- Teach the basic concepts of property and casualty insurance. W. Oscar Collins. Bus Ed Forum 18: 18 N
- Tips for teaching life and health insurance. Aleene Cross. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 23 p '62
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation

**BASIC business education (continued)**

- of teachers of basic business and economics. William J. Mason and others. NABTE Bul 78: 20-21
- The U. S. mail. Sec 23: 6-9 F
- Using programmed instruction in teaching family finance. Helen M. Thal. Topics 13: 1-5 Fall
- What is your answer? James W. Crews. Bus Ed Forum 17: 23, 28 F
- You and the investment world. Hall Bartlett and others. New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, New York. 52 p Free
- BASS, Sherrill Ray**  
Extracurricular activities of Georgia high school business teachers. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 6 O
- BATEMAN, Bobbie and Thomas B. Hogancamp**  
The three-semester course in typewriting. Bus Ed Forum 18: 7-8 N
- BATEMAN, Joyce**  
Pace improves typewriting instruction. Bus Ed Forum 18: 14-15, 18 D
- BATY, Wayne M.**  
Type to learn. P-H Newsletter 13: 2 Spring
- BAUGHMAN, Harry W.**  
Famous last wills—particularly your own. Sec 23: 22-25 Ja
- BAUMHART, Raymond**  
Touching elephants and business ethics. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 15-20 Spring
- BEACH, Frank H.**  
See Russell, Frederick A.
- BEARD, Louise H.**  
See Peck, Gladys
- BEATTIE, A. Donald**  
Relationships between information and attitudes of high school pupils toward personal finance. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62
- BEAUMONT, John A.**  
The federal role in distributive education. Amer Voc J 38: 36-37 D
- World trade for small business. Amer Voc J 38: 27 Mr
- BECKER, Esther**  
How to handle a promotion. Today's Sec 65: 36-38 Mr
- Paging all bosses who want to make a good secretary better. Today's Sec 66: 27-28 D
- You'll never have it so good. Today's Sec 66: 30-31, 82 O
- Youth vs. age. Today's Sec 66: 36-37, 66 S
- BECKER, Joseph**  
Computer fundamentals. Compass 27: 7 My
- BECKETT, Alvin C.**  
\$5.00? why give it to CBEA? CBEA Bul 21: 6 O
- Let's combine shorthand and foreign languages. Bus Ed World 44: 12-13 D
- The top ten. J Bus Ed 38: 270-71 Ap
- BEDEL, Lucille**  
The secretary's role in supervision. Sec 23: 30-31 D
- BEEDE, Ruth C.**  
Try these bulletin board ideas. Bus Ed World

**BEEDE, Ruth C. (continued)**

- 43: 30 F
- See also Graver, Virginia Rapp
- BELDON, Elizabeth**  
Motivation in advanced typewriting office practice. Typ News 33: 6
- BELEN, Frederick C.**  
Secretary-manager: nationwide improved mail service. Sec 23: 18-19, 21 Mr
- BELL, Robert M.**  
Typewriting office practice for colleges. South-Western. 48 p \$3.40
- BELL, Robert P.**  
Office facilities for business teachers. EBTA Y 36: 92-98
- Pressures and common sense. Bal Sheet 45: 147 D
- We need you! Ball State C J 35: 3-4, 18 N
- BELLINGER, Joseph C.**  
The light touch. Sec 23: 14-16, 17 F
- BENSON, Richard C.**  
My bookkeeping classes have a hobby. Bal Sheet 44: 259, 288 F
- BERGIN, Thomas P.**  
Mater et magistra and economic growth. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 35-38 Winter
- BERGWERK, Rudolph J.**  
Data processing for small business. J Accy 116: 51-54 D
- BERNARD, Edwin J.**  
Teach retail selling through role-playing. J Bus Ed 39: 61-62 N
- BERNARD, Louise**  
Challenge to distributive educators. Amer Voc J 38: 28 N
- BERRIEN, Edith Heal**  
Visual thinking in advertising. Holt. 128 p \$2
- BESTE, John D.**  
Effect of rate of alphabetic keyboard introduction on early straight copy proficiency in junior high school typewriting. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 6 O
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
An annotated bibliography to supplement instructional materials for consumer education classes. Sarah VanRossum Martin. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- Book previews. See issues Amer Voc J
- Book reviews. See issues J Bus Communication
- The book shelf. See issues J Bus Ed
- Bookshelf. See issues Today's Sec
- Books. See issues Cath Bus Ed R
- Books. See issues Inter Rev for Bus Ed
- Books about systems and data processing. See issues Data Processor
- Business education index—1962. Louis C. Nanassy. Gregg. 70 p \$2
- Historical bibliography of works pertaining to calculating engines. J Bus Ed 39: 121 D
- Literature worth reading. See issues Coll N & V
- NABTE bulletins. N Bus Ed Q 32: 77-78 D
- NBEA publications list. Bus Ed Forum 17: 1-2, 35 Mr
- New books and articles for your attention.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued)**

- See issues ABWA Bul  
New for you. See issues Bus Ed Forum  
The reference shelf. See issues VBE Bul  
Review of new literature. See issues Bal Sheet  
The secretary's library. See issues Sec  
Worth reading. Data Processor 4: 10-11 N
- BIERMAN, Harold, Jr.**  
Financial and managerial accounting. Macmillan. 646 p \$8.50
- BIGELOW, Ruth K.**  
Let's be realistic about post-high school education. Bal Sheet 44: 392-94 My
- BIKKIE, James A.**  
Better instructions on the job. Bus Ed Forum 17: 14-15 Ap
- BIRRCHE, Sister Mary Jane D'Asa**  
A suggested plan to incorporate Christian social principles for business education teachers. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 49 O
- BLACKLEDGE, Walter L. and Ethel H. Blackledge**  
Today—25 million office jobs; tomorrow—7 million more! J Bus Ed 39: 96-97 D  
Use case studies in consumer economics class. Bus Ed World 43: 21, 24 Ja
- BLACKSTONE, Bruce I.**  
Education and the office. Bus Ed Observer 34: 4-5, 17 Winter  
Federal support to business education. NABTE Bul 78: 76-78  
Inform your students about office occupations in the military service. Bus Ed World 43: 13, 38 F  
More teachers for business education. School Life 45: 23 My  
Office education today. Amer Voc J 38: 15 My  
Responsibilities of the national business education supervisor in planning. EBTA Y 36: 3-9
- BLISS, P. M.**  
Why belong to a professional organization? Sec 23: 4-8 N
- BLOOM, Clark C.**  
Changes in the structure of employment. Newsletter JCEE 10-11 My
- BLOUGH, Carman G.**  
Accounting and auditing problems. See issues J Accy
- BOAS, C. W. and E. J. Senninger**  
Hypothetical regions as teaching aids in economic geography. J Geography 62: 261-65 S
- BOGGS, Lohnie J.**  
Problem testing in bookkeeping. Bus Ed Forum 18: 7-8 D
- BOLANOVICH, D. J.**  
See West, Leonard J.
- BOLIN, Robert**  
See Nickels, Ray
- BOLLUM, Lyle G.**  
A study of benefits of high school acquired skills of typewriting and shorthand to Mankato state college freshmen. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- BONI, Gregory M.**  
Impact of electronic data processing on audit-

**BONI, Gregory M. (continued)**  
ing. J Accy 116: 39-44 S

**BOOKKEEPING**

- Assessing student achievement in bookkeeping. Robert M. Kessel. Bus Ed Forum 18: 5 D
- Bookkeeping and business mathematics equipment. Albert E. Drumheller. EBTA Y 36: 188-92
- Bookkeeping and business mathematics supplies. Thomas B. Martin. EBTA Y 36: 250-53
- Bookkeeping and the low-ability student. Braxton Henderson. Bal Sheet 44: 251-52 F
- Bookkeeping bulletin board ideas. Verda Bostrom and others. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. 31 p \$1.50
- Bookkeeping tests. See issues Bus Tchr  
But not all will be bookkeepers! I. David Satlow. Bal Sheet 44: 199, 224 Ja  
Can automation be taught in bookkeeping? J Marshall Hanna. Bus Tchr 41: 5 N-D  
Current thought on teaching bookkeeping. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 39: 14-16 O  
The effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. Esther E. Anderson. N Bus Ed Q 31: 5-9 Mr  
Enriching high school bookkeeping by relating it to business management. M. Herbert Freeman and Gilbert Kahn. Bus Ed Forum 18: 16, 21 N  
Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. Robert J. Thompson. Bus Ed Forum 18: 11-12 D  
A farm accounting bookkeeping project. Wilna Swearingen. Bal Sheet 44: 349-50 Ap  
Gregg bookkeeping and accounting, 3rd ed. M. Herbert Freeman, J Marshall Hanna, and Gilbert Kahn. Gregg. 498 p \$4.28  
Help bookkeeping students see the need for new work. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 38: 321-22 My  
High school bookkeeping as preparation for college accounting based on a comparison of selected high school bookkeeping textbooks with selected elementary college accounting textbooks. Erling H. Lund. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62  
Hitching posts for beginning bookkeeping students. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 26 Mr  
Income tax and social security course, 17th ed. D. B. Marti. Prentice-Hall. 167 p \$2.65  
Integration of economic concepts in beginning bookkeeping classes. Bobbie B. Griffith. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 19 O; J Bus Ed 38: 249 Mr; Bal Sheet 45: 63-64, 93 O  
Long-range planning in bookkeeping. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 38: 234-36 Mr  
My bookkeeping classes have a hobby. Richard C. Benson. Bal Sheet 44: 259, 288 F  
Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching bookkeeping and business mathematics. Harry Huffman.



**BOOKKEEPING (continued)**

- NABTE Bul 78: 63-64
- Objective testing in bookkeeping. Leonard J. West. Bus Ed Forum 18: 9-10 D
- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in bookkeeping and accounting. Arthur E. Carlson. NBEA Y 1: 228-39
- Outcomes in developing general education values in recordkeeping. Harry Huffman and Richard G. Shaffer. NBEA Y 1: 308-16
- Outcomes in developing vocational competence in bookkeeping occupations. M. Herbert Freeman. NBEA Y 1: 35-52
- The place of record keeping in high school. Herman Sparks. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 61, 75 Ap
- Problem testing in bookkeeping: some guidelines. Lohnie J. Boggs. Bus Ed Forum 18: 7-8 D
- The relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Alva Howard. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O
- The relationship between bookkeeping practices in the city of Sarnia, Ontario, and the high school commercial course in the province of Ontario. Eudene M. Stuart. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 52 O
- Sales income—trouble-spot in bookkeeping. I. David Satlow. Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 26 Ap
- Six ways to simplify your bookkeeping teaching. Vernon A. Musselman. Bus Ed World 44: 24-25 N
- Standard payroll project, 3rd ed. Louis C. Nanassy. Pitman. 82 p \$96
- A study of the effect of a background in college business mathematics and high school bookkeeping upon success in college elementary accounting. Floyd E. Whiteman. Bus Ed J 11: 12-17 Fall
- A study of the instructional methodology used by teachers of bookkeeping in the southern California area. Albert B. Prukop. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 43 O
- Testing for understandings and skills in bookkeeping. Milton C. Olson. Bus Tchg Aid C-4. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- Textbook illustrations can illuminate bookkeeping instruction. Hamden L. Forkner. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 28 My
- There is something new in bookkeeping instruction. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Tchr 41: 13 S-O
- The training, duties, and personal traits of bookkeeping machine operators. Paul W. Joice. J Bus Ed 39: 30 O
- 'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. Evelyn Cash. J Bus Ed 39: 65-66 N
- 20th century bookkeeping and accounting, advanced course, 22nd ed. Paul A. Carlson, Hamden L. Forkner, and Lewis D. Boynton. South-Western. 512 p \$4.48
- Using the practice set for its net worth. Edwin W. Cunfer. J Bus Ed 38: 142-44 Ja

**BORKO, Harold**

Information retrieval and linguistics research at the System Development corporation. Data Processor 4: 3-5 N

**BOSTROM, Verda and others**

Basic business bulletin board ideas. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. 32 p \$1.50

Bookkeeping bulletin board ideas. Alpha Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado. 31 p \$1.50

**BOWDEN, Geraldine M.**

Foundations and compilation of teaching techniques for integrating personality development in secondary business education. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '62

Needed: human relations training. Bus Ed World 44: 28-29 N

**BOWER, James B.**

See Niswonger, C. Rollin

**BOWMAN, Ira N.**

A study of trends in business education in the secondary schools of Kansas for the school years beginning 1940, 1950, and 1960. University of Kansas, M.S. thesis '62

**BOYD, W. P.**

Some psychological aspects of business letter writing. J Bus Communication 1: 37-45 O

**BOYNTON, Lewis D.**

See Carlson, Paul A.

**BRADLEY, Susanne and others**

Do our uniforms fit? Bus Ed J 11: 18-19 Fall

**BRADY, Mary Margaret**

Reduce marginal errors to improve letter mailability. Bus Ed Forum 17: 23-24 Ap

**BRANDIS, Royall**

Economics: principles and policy, rev. ed. Irwin. 404 p \$7.25

**BRECKER, Raymond F.**

Responsibilities of school personnel in budget preparation. EBTA Y 36: 26-33

See also Archer, Fred C.

**BRENDEL, Leroy A.**

Let's teach for corollary learnings in type-writing. Bus Ed World 43: 12-15, 37 Ja; 26-29 F; 60-63 Mr

**BRENNAN, Lawrence D.**

Instant grammar. ABWA Bul 27: 17-19 Ap

**BRICKNER, John**

Now is the time. MBEA News Bul 29: 2-3 O

**BROADUS, Robert N.**

The place of the library in business education. EBTA J 1: 46-48, 58 Spring

**BROCK, Luther A.**

Motivating the student to write superior letters. ABWA Bul 28: 13-15 D

Persuasion in business communication—some behavioral findings. ABWA Bul 27: 26-29 Ap

**BROWN, Dorothy L.**

General clerical field trips. Bus Ed Forum 18: 23 O

**BROWN, Eleanor B.**

Educational philosophy and the report-card grade. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 14-17, 73 Ap



- BROWN, Frances A.**  
A critical shortage of qualified office workers. Bal Sheet 44: 243 F
- BROWN, James M.**  
My plan for the course in report writing. ABWA Bul 27: 12-16 Mr
- BROWN, Richard D.**  
General business is basic for economics. Kansas Bus Tchrs 16: 8-9, 12 My  
General business is economic education. Bus Ed Forum 17: 10-11 Mr  
General business starts with problem-solving. Bal Sheet 44: 297-98, 324 Mr
- BRUBECK, James F.**  
Typewriter repairs you can make. Bus Ed World 43: 24 Je
- BRUCE, John Clayton**  
The influence of the parts of the Greek letter, as preserved in the familiar models of St. Paul, upon the parts of the modern business letter. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 7 O
- BRYDEN, Randall Arthur**  
A course of study in second-year typing for students at Santa Paula high school. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 7 O
- BUCHANAN, James M.**  
Taxation: the other side of the budget. Insert in Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 N
- BUCHEN, Harvey A.**  
Office automation—more how, enough why! J Bus Ed 38: 262 Mr  
Teach these basic office machines. Bal Sheet 44: 303-304 Mr
- BUCKNER, Leroy M.**  
In-service distributive teacher education. Amer Voc J 38: 13-14 My
- BURCHAM, Ralph**  
Motivating students to high achievement in shorthand. Bus Ed Forum 18: 9-10 O
- BUSHER, James R.**  
A study of distributive education programs in selected public community colleges. Ohio Bus Tchrs 23: 52-53 Ap
- BUSHNELL, Don D.**  
Information retrieval systems and education. Data Processor 3: 2-8 Ja
- BUSINESS and business education**  
Business students see business in action. Verna Kuethe. Bal Sheet 45: 7, 48 S  
The Du Pont-Goldrey Beacom earn-while-you-learn-program in Wilmington, Delaware. Sid R. Peters and J. William Harrison, Jr. EBTA J 1: 50-54 Spring  
The local community—a general business laboratory. Robert H. Meyer. Bal Sheet 45: 156-58, 191 D  
A secretary talks to teachers. E. A. Patchen. Bus Ed World 44: 15-16 N  
Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. Bus Ed Forum 17: 7-10 My  
You and your business community. James E. Cole. CBEA Bul 21: 4 O
- BUSINESS correspondence**  
Communicating through letters and reports,

- BUSINESS correspondence (continued)**  
3rd ed. J. H. Menning and C. W. Wilkinson. Irwin. 600 p \$7.95  
The development of a q-sort to measure self-concept of writing competence Charles B. Smith. Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '62; ABWA Bul 27: 17-21 Mr  
The effectiveness of different types of letters of request to college students. John M. Fohr. ABWA Bul 27: 21-22 My  
The effectiveness of various factors in sales letters. Donald S. Wakefield. ABWA Bul 27: 19-20 My  
Emerging principles of learning in collegiate courses in business writing. Frank Ryerson. ABWA Bul 27: 4-13 F  
The follow-up letter in the job presentation. Charles E. Peck. ABWA Bul 27: 22-30 Mr  
For the betterment of international business correspondence. Shigeru Endo. ABWA Bul 27: 27-29 My  
A group-writing experiment. Arno F. Knapper. ABWA Bul 27: 15-17 My  
The influence of the parts of the Greek letter, as preserved in the familiar models of St. Paul, upon the parts of the modern business letter. John Clayton Bruce. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 7 O  
Letter perfect. Today's Sec 66: 26 D  
Modern business communication. Pitman. 448 p \$6.75  
Motivating the student to write superior letters. Luther A. Brock. ABWA Bul 28: 13-15 D  
My plan for the course in report writing. James M. Brown. ABWA Bul 27: 12-16 Mr  
Needed research in business writing. Michael Porte. J Bus Communication 1: 23-28 O  
New developments in the teaching of business writing. Francis W. Weeks. ABWA Bul 27: 11-16 Ap  
Persuasion in business communication—some behavioral findings. Luther A. Brock. ABWA Bul 27: 26-29 Ap  
Say no tactfully when writing letters. Herbert S. Madaus. Bal Sheet 45: 154-55, 165 D  
Solving the problem in writing a business letter. Gerald W. Maxwell. Bus Tchrs Aid C-11. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free  
Some psychological aspects of business letter writing. W. P. Boyd. J Bus Communication 1: 37-45 O  
Some theoretical approaches to (the teaching of) business communication. Lee Thayer. J Bus Communication 1: 15-21 O  
Why college training in letter writing for all business students? Herta A. Murphy. Coll N & V 17: 11-14 D  
Why write effective reports? Herman A. Estrin. ABWA Bul 27: 20-25 Ap  
Written communication: a critical analysis of the writings of business correspondents. Arno F. Knapper. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja  
Written communication, K.U. style. Arno F. Knapper. ABWA Bul 28: 7-12 D

## BUSINESS education

- The academic phobia in business education. Herbert A. Tonne. CBEA Bul 20: 1-2, 12 Mr
- And the poor should be shared. Robert M. Swanson. Ball State C J 34: 3-5 F
- Are you building well for business education? Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. J Bus Ed 38: 136-37 Ja
- Business education and integration. Richard E. McDonald. CBEA Bul 21: 2 O
- Business education in these times. Robert E. Slaughter. MBEA News Bul 28: 9 My
- Business education is vocational. Arthur Hertzfeld. EBTA J 2: 15-17 Fall
- Business education made me a successful writer. Francois Pasqualini. Bus Ed World 44: 26-27, 38 N
- Business education—more or less? Joseph Gruber. Compass 27: 6-7 Je
- Business education on the air. William Selden. Bus Ed World 43: 22-23 Je
- Business simulation games. John L. Fulmer. Monograph C-12. South-Western. 120 p Free
- A businessman looks at business education in the high schools. Joseph H. Morrow. Bal Sheet 45: 105-108, 138 N
- Catholic business education—prospects and horizons. Brother La Salle Woelfel. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 28-32 Summer
- Catholic business education—yesterday and tomorrow. Sister Edith Marie. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 16-20 Summer
- Catholic social thought—unfinished business. Raymond F. X. Cahill. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 5-10 Summer
- A challenge for all business students. Brother Matthew Hillen. Bal Sheet 44: 256-58, 274 F
- Challenges and changes—century twenty-one. Joseph E. Pendergast. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 6-12 Winter
- Challenges to business educators. Sister M. Florence. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 3 Spring
- A comparative study of business education in the public secondary schools in Tennessee. Theaster C. Morgan. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 34 O
- Concomitant learnings in business education. Parker Liles. J Bus Ed 39: 54-56 N
- Convention roundup—business education. Margaret E. Andrews. Amer Voc J 38: 7-8 F
- The counselor and business education. Bus Ed Forum 17: 1-2, 30 My
- Desirable outcomes of education for business at all levels. Doris H. Crank and Floyd L. Crank. NBEA Y 1: 12-31
- Desired outcomes of education and their relation to education for business. Doris H. Crank and Floyd L. Crank. NBEA Y 1: 5-11
- Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1962-63. N Bus Ed Q 31: 82-86 My
- Do you know that? Mae Walker. *See issues*

## BUSINESS education (continued)

- J Bus Ed
- An evaluation plan for business education programs in high schools. Eugene Donald Wyllie. Monograph 109. South-Western. 34 p Free
- Federal support to business education. Bruce Blackstone. NABTE Bul 78: 76-78
- Good grooming—a must! Betty Nobel. CBEA Bul 21: 12 O
- Herbert A. Tonne and the Journal of Business Education. George L. Farmer. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 15 O
- Image and innovation. James R. Taylor. Bal Sheet 45: 10-11 S
- Implications for electronic data processing for business education. Elfreda Rusher. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 F
- Is business education on its way out? Ronald L. Vaughn. J Bus Ed 39: 130 D
- Is formal business training antiquated? W. G. Hill. Bus Ed World 43: 31 F
- Just between us. Helen H. Green. *See issues*
- Bus Ed World
- Learning today: producing tomorrow. Marion Wood. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-53 Summer
- Legislation and trends affecting business education. William B. Logan. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 49-55 F
- Let's get down to business. James A. Crawford. Bus Ed Observer 35: 19-20, 23 Fall
- Let's teach and not exploit! Jerry L. Wood. Bal Sheet 45: 117-19 N
- Literature for business students. Brother Simon Scribner. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-51 Winter
- Looking ahead in business education. Enos C. Perry. J Bus Ed 38: 329-30 My
- Looking to the future. Evelyn S. Gulleddge. Bal Sheet 45: 51 O
- Malpractice in vocational and technical business education. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 38: 180-81 F
- Manpower retraining in business education. Peter G. Haines. Ball State C J 34: 6, 16 F
- Many eyes on business education. John M. Canty. EBTA J 1: 55-58 Spring
- The many meanings of business. Brother Leo V. Ryan. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 5-9 Fall
- Meeting the needs of students in business education. Vernon A. Musselman. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 28-31 Ap
- Methods in vocational business education, 2nd ed. Harm Harms and B. W. Stehr. South-Western. 528 p \$5
- My correspondence-study students. Florence Carr Wendt. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 3 Spring
- New perspectives in education for business. National Business Education Association Yearbook, Vol. I. Doris H. Crank and Floyd L. Crank, eds. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
- New superintendent's image of business education. Max Rafferty. CBEA Bul 20: 1 Mr 1963: a time for professional statesmanship.

**BUSINESS education (continued)**

Peter G. Haines. *Delta Pi Epsilon* J 5: 33 F  
Now is the time. John Brickner. *MBA News*  
Bul 29: 2-3 O

Outcomes in the refinement of reading-study  
skills. Lessie Carlton and Norene Raines  
Kurth. *NBEA Y* 1: 198-214

The place of the library in business education.  
Robert N. Broadus. *EBTA J* 1: 46-48, 58  
Spring

Project: to sell business education. Sister  
Mary Stephen. *J Bus Ed* 38: 189-90 F  
Readers' forum. See issues *Bus Ed World*  
Reappraisal of business education. William

M. Polishook. *Clearing House* 38: 102 O  
School is not for all. Herbert A. Tonne. *J*  
*Bus Ed* 39: 52-53 N

Some current thought on business education  
in the high school. Sister M. Blanche Mc-  
Mullen. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 34-41 Spring  
Something for everyone. Joseph Gruber.  
*EBTA J* 2: 2 Fall

Status of business education in the public  
schools of Virginia 1962-63. *VBE Bul* 18:  
7 O

A study of some of the concepts applicable to  
business education in St. Benedict's rule for  
monasteries. Sister M. Immaculata Hout-  
man. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis* '62;  
*N Bus Ed Q* 32: 48 O

A study of the relationship of stated motives  
of students and graduates of Iowa state  
teachers college for selecting business edu-  
cation as a major to superior intellectual  
ability and reported success on the job.  
Edna Peirce Grinstead. *N Bus Ed Q* 31:  
10-14 Mr

A study of trends in business education in the  
secondary schools of Kansas for the school  
years beginning 1940, 1950, and 1960. Ira  
N. Bowman. *University of Kansas, M.S.*  
*thesis* '62

A suggested plan to incorporate Christian so-  
cial principles for business education teach-  
ers. Sister Mary Jane D'Aza Bircher. *Cath-*  
*olic University, M.A. thesis* '62; *N Bus*  
*Ed Q* 32: 49 O

This we believe about business education in  
the high school. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 1-2, 35  
Ja

Tricks of the trade. Valerie M. Appel. *Bus*  
*Ed Observer* 34: 14-15 Spring

The vocational education act of 1963 and  
business education. Hamden L. Forkner.  
*Bus Ed Forum* 18: 29-30 D

What have you done about it? Paul S. Lomax.  
*CBEA Bul* 20: 1, 6 My

What is business education? We don't agree!  
Stephen Butcher. *Bal Sheet* 45: 150-51 D

What's Jean doing now? Charles Walejko.  
*Bus Ed in Action* 2: 7 Spring

Why a Catholic business education? Patrick  
E. Lee. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 21-24 Spring

Why don't boys take business subjects? Doro-  
thy H. Sandham. *Bus Ed World* 44: 20-  
21 O

**BUSINESS English**

Attitudes and practices of executives and sec-

**BUSINESS English (continued)**

retaries concerning disputable items of En-  
glish usage. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 21-28 Mr  
Business English is creative. Louise A. Hill.

*Bal Sheet* 44: 347-48, 382 Ap

Christmas in the newspapers. Mary S. Taug-  
ner. *Bus Ed World* 44: 22, 31 D

College business English, 4th ed. Charles G.  
Reigner. Rowe. 384 p \$2.52

A comparison of two methods of presenting  
an inservice training program in English  
fundamentals. Elsie Leffingwell. *University*  
*of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis* '62; *J Bus Ed*  
38: 294 Ap

The development and construction of a text-  
book-workbook in transcription English  
style and procedures. Joseph B. Cleary.  
*New York University, Ed.D. thesis* '62; *N*  
*Bus Ed Q* 32: 10 O; *J Bus Ed* 39: 74 N

Dictation for punctuation skills. Leonard J.  
Porter. *Prentice-Hall*. 14 p \$1.25 net pre-  
paid

The durable image of success. Leonard J. Por-  
ter. *P-H Bus Ed Newsletter* 14: 4 Fall

History and activities of Japan business En-  
glish association. Shigeru Ozaki. *ABWA Bul*  
27: 21-27 F

Instant grammar. Lawrence D. Brennan.  
*ABWA Bul* 27: 17-19 Ap

Let's put words to work. *J Bus Communica-*  
*tion* 1: 29-36 O

Punctuation puzzlers. Leonard J. Porter. *Bus*  
*Tchg Aid* C-10. *Prentice-Hall*. 2 p Free

Word studies, 5th ed. Marion M. Lamb.  
*South-Western*. 204 p \$2.44

Word teasers. Elsie Leffingwell. See issues *To-*  
*day's Sec*

Words at work: not-quite-alikes. Sarah Mon-  
toya. *Sec* 23: 10-11 JI; *Points of order*.  
20-21 S; *Trite, trite again*. 14 O; *Much in*  
*vogue*. 14-15 N

**BUSINESS law**

Basic law course for undergraduates. R. T.  
Phalan. *J General Ed* 14: 248-56 Ja

Business law—is it condemned. Paul B. Fine-  
gan. *Bus Ed Observer* 34: 19-21 Spring

Business law principles and cases. Ronald A.  
Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf, 3rd ed.  
*South-Western*. 1,024 p \$8.25

Business law: principles and cases, 2nd ed.  
John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. *Mc-*  
*Graw-Hill*. 1,107 p \$8.95

Business law: principles and cases, 7th ed.  
Harold F. Lusk. Irwin. 1,200 p \$8.95

The business law teacher in collegiate schools  
of business—a survey. James L. McGuigan.  
*Cath Bus Ed R* 15: 52-57 Fall

Business law—technical vs. non-technical.  
James A. Gawronski. *Bal Sheet* 44: 202-  
203, 222 Ja

College law, 6th ed. A. Aldo Charles. *South-*  
*Western*. 512 p \$3.60

Essentials of business law, 3rd ed. R. Robert  
Rosenberg and Floyd L. Crank. *Gregg*.  
376 p \$4.16

Famous last wills—particularly your own.  
Harry W. Baughman. *Sec* 23: 22-25 Ja

How to serve business law to make it refresh-

**BUSINESS law (continued)**

- ing. Arnold E. Schneider, Edward A. Smith, and John E. Whitcraft. Bus Tchr 40: 22 Mr-Apr
- The importance and frequency of use of business law in Bloomington-Normal. Hugo Harvey Dahm. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62
- Jury duty promotes learning in business law. William J. Karaim. J Bus Ed 38: 243-44 Mr
- Learning business law terms in typing. Kermit G. Palmer. J Bus Ed 38: 285 Ap
- On the side of the law. See issues Today's Sec
- Outcomes in developing general education values in business law. McKee Fisk. NBEA Y 1: 334-38
- Personal business law, 3rd ed. Arnold E. Schneider, Edward A. Smith, and John E. Whitcraft. Gregg. 532 p \$5.48
- Proposing an economic rationale for determining actual malice in libel. Arnold H. Sutin. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-49 Spring
- Put life into law. Charles W. Martin, Jr. Bal Sheet 45: 65, 80 O
- The secretary and the law. Edward A. Smith. Today's Sec 65: 22-23, 62 F; 40-41, 68 Mr
- The secretary and the law. R. Robert Rosenberg. Today's Sec 65: 36-37, 67 Ap; 26-27, 74 My; 26-27, 67 Je
- Shall we teach do-it-yourself law? A. Aldo Charles. Bal Sheet 44: 344-46 Ap
- Teach law for practical use. Hugo H. Dahm. Bal Sheet 45: 15-16 S
- Teaching units in business law. Louis G. Mendel. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 32 O
- BUSINESS organization and management**
- An analysis of sickness and accident claims at Delco-Remy (Anderson) in 1960. E. Lee Handley. Ball State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '62
- Business in a dynamic society. Donald J. Hart. Macmillan. 555 p \$7.50
- Business principles, organization, and management, 2nd ed. Herbert A. Tonne, Sidney I. Simon, and E. C. McGill. Gregg. 502 p \$5.72
- Development of managerial performance—a research approach. Thomas A. Mahoney, Thomas H. Jerde, and Stephen Carroll. Monograph C-9. South-Western. 67 p Free
- Educational, professional, and cultural factors contributing to the selection of potential business and industrial managers. John Mark Johns. University of Denver, Ed.D. thesis '62
- Enriching high school bookkeeping by relating it to business management. M. Herbert Freeman and Gilbert Kahn. Bus Ed Forum 18: 16, 21 N
- Expanding management education to small business proprietors. William G. Simpson. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 69-72 Ap
- Financing American enterprise: the story of American banking. Paul Trescott. Harper. 320 p \$4.50
- The influence of the common market and

**BUSINESS organization and management (continued)**

- Catholicity on world prosperity. Hubert J. Soher. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 10-20 Fall
- An instrument for evaluation of knowledge of the fundamentals of business. Milton W. Higgins. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- Introduction to business, 5th ed. R. E. Glos and Harold A. Baker. South-Western. 702 p \$6.75
- Introduction to business a la carte. Kermit Crawley. J Bus Ed 39: 113-14 D
- Money and banking, 3rd ed. Charles R. Whitteley, Edward S. Herman, and Arthur M. Freedman. Macmillan. 617 p \$8.50
- Moral responsibility of management—contemporary viewpoints. Thomas F. McMahon. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 30-37 Fall
- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and corporation finance. Don W. Arnold. NBEA Y 1: 274-82
- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in business and industrial management. F. Kendrick Bangs. NBEA Y 1: 263-73
- Outcomes in developing vocational competence in management positions. W. Harmon Wilson. NBEA Y 1: 95-103
- Personnel management, 2nd ed. Herbert J. Chruden and Arthur W. Sherman, Jr. South-Western. 734 p \$7.50
- Personnel management, 5th ed. Michael J. Jucius. Irwin. 715 p \$8.50
- Quickie quiz—business administration. Howard Jackson. Sec 23: 30 Je
- Quickie quiz—business organization. Catherine Pawelski. Sec 23: 19 O
- Readings in management, 2nd ed. Max D. Richards and William A. Nielander. South-Western. 954 p \$7.50
- Theory and problems of mathematics of finance. Frank Ayres, Jr. Schaum Publishing Company, New York. 230 p \$2.50
- You and the investment world. Hall Bartlett and others. New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall Street, New York 5, New York. 52 p Free
- BUSINESS schools**
- Desired outcomes of education for business in private business schools and colleges. Paul M. Pair. NBEA Y 1: 429-38
- Education for what? Thomas H. Carroll. Bal Sheet 44: 261, 271 F
- The independent business school and professional organizations. Jay W. Miller. EBTA J 2: 29-32 Fall
- The independent business school and the profit motive. Jay W. Miller. Compass 27: 9 Ag-S; 5, 10 O
- The independent business school and the transfer of credit. Jay W. Miller. Compass 27: 11 N
- Independent business schools. Sid Peters. EBTA Y 36: 122-47
- Mathematics in collegiate business schools. Max D. Richards and Rocco Carzo, Jr.

**BUSINESS schools (continued)**

- Monograph C-10, South-Western. 45 p Free  
Private business school blazed new reading improvement path. *Compass* 27: 9 Mr  
Private business school education—today and tomorrow. Robert W. Sneden. *Bal Sheet* 44: 399-400 My  
The private business school library. Charles Harbottle. *Bal Sheet* 45: 109, 142 N  
Private business schools lead in ADP education. William E. Wadsworth. *J Bus Ed* 38: 160-61 Ja  
Prominent graduates and former students of business schools. Jay W. Miller. *Bus Tchr* 41: 8 N-D  
With the private business schools. Larry L. Luong. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- BUSKIRK, Richard**  
*See Russell, Frederick A.*
- BUTCHER, Stephen**  
What is business education? We don't agree! *Bal Sheet* 45: 150-51 D
- BYFORD, Mary June**  
The shorthand student who can't spell. *J Bus Ed* 38: 306 Ap

**C**

- CADUGAN, William**  
Student observers comment. *Bus Ed World* 43: 20-21 F
- CAHILL, Raymond F. X.**  
Catholic social thought—unfinished business. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 5-10 Summer
- CALHOUN, Calfrey C.**  
The challenge of the slower learner. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 25-27 My  
Guidance essential today. *Ed* 83: 421-24 Mr
- CAMPBELL, Donald Lee**  
An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Lane high school. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62
- CANTY, John M.**  
Many eyes on business education. *EBTA J* 1: 55-58 Spring
- CARLSON, Arthur E.**  
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in bookkeeping and accounting. *NBEA Y* 1: 228-39
- CARLSON, Jean**  
The status of business education in the public secondary schools in Minnesota. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 8 O
- CARLSON, Mayme J.**  
A survey of methods used in the teaching of second-year shorthand in the public high schools of Minnesota with enrollments of 200 or more in grades 10, 11, and 12. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 8 O
- CARLSON, Paul A., Hamden L. Forkner, and Lewis D. Boynton**  
20th century bookkeeping and accounting, advanced course, 22nd ed. South-Western.
- CARLSON, Paul A., Hamden L. Forkner, and Lewis D. Boynton** (continued)  
512 p \$4.48
- CARLTON, Lessie and Norene Raines Kurth**  
Outcomes in the refinement of reading-study skills. *NBEA Y* 1: 198-214
- CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.**  
Outcomes in the refinement of oral and written communication skills. *NBEA Y* 1: 183-97
- CARROLL, Stephen**  
*See Mahoney, Thomas A.*
- CARROLL, Thomas H.**  
Education for what? *Bal Sheet* 44: 261, 271 F
- CARTER, Fairchild H.**  
National D.E. archives established. *Amer Voc J* 38: 8 D
- CARZO, Rocco, Jr.**  
*See Richards, Max D.*
- CASAD, Kathleen H.**  
Design for a business machines class. *J Bus Ed* 39: 98-100 D
- CASH, Evelyn**  
The CPS exam and the business education teacher. *J Bus Ed* 38: 157-58 Ja  
'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. *J Bus Ed* 39: 65-66 N
- CASSEL, Russell N.**  
The psychology of effective sales promotion procedures in the usual retail sales trade program. *EBTA J* 1: 66-68 Spring
- CASSELL, Frank H.**  
Changing manpower needs. *Compass* 27: 7 Mr
- CERTIFIED professional secretaries**  
Certified professional secretary. *Sec* 23: 24-25 N; 27-29 D  
Certified professional secretary. Mina Johnson. *Sec* 23: 22-23 O  
The CPS exam and the business education teacher. Evelyn Cash. *J Bus Ed* 38: 157-58 Ja  
Every secretary should try. Jo Anne Fulton. *Sec* 23: 6-7 Ja  
Preparing for the CPS examination. Lura Lynn Straub. *Bus Tchg Aid Q-3*. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free  
Secretarial skills—section IV from 1963 certified professional secretary examination. *Sec* 23: 29-31 O  
What is a certified professional secretary? Norma Gillespie and others. *CBEA Bul* 20: 15 Mr
- CHACE, Franklin T., Robert E. Schmiedicke, and John Sherwood**  
Principles of cost accounting, 4th ed. South-Western. 320 p \$3.24
- CHAPIN, Ned**  
The computer aids in teaching data processing. *J Bus Ed* 38: 153-56 Ja
- CHARLES, A. Aldo**  
College law, 6th ed. South-Western. 512 p \$3.60  
Shall we teach do-it-yourself law? *Bal Sheet* 44: 344-46 Ap
- CHARNOW, Miriam**  
The peace corps needs business teachers. *Bus Ed World* 43: 11, 27 Je



**CHARVONIA, Ronald**

What accounting image are you creating?  
J Bus Ed 39: 67-68 N

**CHASE, D. K.**

An understanding of labor-management relations—an economic need. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 Mr

**CHEATHAM, Orie**

A follow-up of terminal students graduated from selected Missouri junior colleges to determine the relationship between their college training program and present occupations. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62

**CHENEY, Truman M. and Naomi Goodish**

Analysis—between certain variables and achievement in beginning shorthand. J Bus Ed 38: 317-19 My

**CHISM, Joseph C.**

A business practice course for the small high school. Bal Sheet 44: 196-98, 228 Ja  
Cost of business machines in high school business courses. Amer Sch Board J 146: 22-24 My

**CHOU, Ya-Lun**

Applied business and economic statistics. Holt. 672 p \$7.50

**CHRISMER, John M.**

The characteristics of a good state supervisor of business education. N Bus Ed Q 31: 20-27 My

**CHRISTENSEN, E. L.**

See MacKenzie, O.

**CHRISTENSEN, G. Jay**

ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) conference hits hard at informal retrieval. Data Processor 4: 10-11 O  
How to teach more in less time in shorthand. Bus Ed World 44: 25-27 S  
See also Diebold, John

**CHRUDEN, Herbert J. and Arthur W. Sherman, Jr.**

Personnel management, 2nd ed. South-Western. 734 p \$7.50

**CLARK, Harold**

Education in our complex society. Compass 27: 8 Ja

**CLARK, M. A.**

See Price, Ray G.

**CLAYTON, Gerald Dean**

Incidental learning of economic concepts in beginning typewriting classes. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 9 O

Teach economic concepts in typewriting. Bal Sheet 44: 200-201 Ja

**CLEARY, Joseph B.**

The development and construction of a textbook-workbook in transcription English style and procedures. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 10 O; J Bus Ed 39: 74 N

**CLEM, Jane E.**

In defense of personal typewriting. CBEA Bul 21: 7, 9 O

**CLERICAL training**

An analysis of office duties and standards for clerical workers in three establishments and a suggested clerical training program for

**CLERICAL training (continued)**

the Lemon street high school, Marietta, Georgia. Kenneth Marion McKay. Tennessee A. and I. State University, M.S. thesis '62

And so they were one. Frank W. Lanham. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 F

Automation—the clerical practice killer. E. Dana Gibson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 F  
Better clerical training needed for automation. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14 F

Clerical office training. Allan E. Barron and James R. Taylor. Prentice-Hall. 436 p \$4.52

Clerical typewriting. Vernon V. Payne. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 7

Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates. Fred S. Cook and Eleanor Maliche. Bus Ed Forum 18: 16, 18 D

General clerical field trips. Dorothy L. Brown. Bus Ed Forum 18: 23 O

Integrated instruction: a plus for clerical students. Eleanor M. Lambertson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21, 27 Ap

Needed: better-trained clerical workers. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Ed in Action 2: 8 Spring

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in clerical occupations. Edwin E. Weeks, Jr. NBEA Y 1: 53-65

Payroll records and accounting, 1963 ed. John A. Pendery and B. L. Keeling. South-Western. 256 p \$3.88

Sell clerical work—don't just talk about it. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 41: 11, 26 S-O  
Standard payroll project, 3rd ed. Louis C. Nanassy. Pitman. 82 p \$96

Suggestions for incorporating new data processing methods into the teaching of clerical practice. Dorothy G. Grendell. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 42-50 Ap

**CLIPPINGER, Ray L.**

Meeting the need of the slow learner in business education. Amer Voc J 38: 26-27 N

**COLE, James E.**

You and your business community. CBEA Bul 21: 4 O

**COLE, Lois Helen**

Are you considering a data processing course? Coll N & V 16: 11-14 My

**COLEMAN, J. R.**

American economy: a plea for understanding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 182-89 Ap

**COLLEGES and universities**

Another look at the school of business graduate. Lawrence C. Lockley. Coll N & V 17: 1-6 O

Basic law course for undergraduates. R. T. Phalan. J General Ed 14: 248-56 Ja

The case for secretarial education in colleges. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 39: 48-50 N

Challenge and change in education for business. O. MacKenzie and E. L. Christensen. Educational Record 44: 77-82 Ja

Collegiate business education—change and progress. Sister M. Sarah. Cath Bus Ed



## COLLEGES and universities (continued)

- R 14: 21-24 Summer  
 Crossroads of post-high school educational opportunity in Indiana. David Rice. Ball State C J 34: 14-17 My  
 Desired outcomes of education for business in four-year colleges and universities. Albert C. Fries. NBFA Y 1: 395-426  
 The effect of automation on the college secretarial administration curriculum. Esther H. Vanderlas. Data Processor 3: 7-9 F  
 The effectiveness of high school bookkeeping and shorthand grades as indicators of college success. Esther E. Anderson. N Bus Ed Q 31: 5-9 Mr  
 A follow-up study of business administration graduates of Mankato state college. Kennes Huntley. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 25 O  
 A follow-up study of business education majors who graduated with B.S. degrees from the state teachers college at Minot during the years 1956-1961. Gayle A. Sobolik. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 51 O  
 A follow-up study of the 1951-1960 business administration graduates of Berry college. Angeline Cook. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 11 O  
 Guidelines for the aspiring professor. Otis Lipstreu and James I. Doi. Monograph C-11. South-Western. 112 p Free  
 Implications of certain social, economic, and technical trends on business curricula in the public community colleges of Michigan. Robert Poland. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 38: 250 Mr  
 The influence of selected factors on the research activity of faculties of collegiate schools of business. Cletus Stamper. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O  
 An inquiry into the objectives and purpose of the business administration department at the college of Emporia. Ronald A. Ebberts. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '62  
 The international dimension and the business school. Donald G. Halper. Coll N & V 17: 7-10 O  
 The need in Kankakee county, Illinois, for community college education in retailing. Lawrence Ray Hart. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62  
 New honors horizon in education for business. Vincent P. Luchsinger. Coll N & V 16: 1-4 My  
 One president's views on schools of business. Buell G. Gallagher. Coll N & V 16: 1-6 Mr  
 Outcomes in preparing students for transfer from junior college to four-year colleges and universities. William L. Winnett. NBFA Y 1: 384-92  
 The place of business subjects in a liberal arts curriculum. James F. Cronin. Coll N & V 17: 5-8 D  
 The prediction of scholastic success in a

## COLLEGES and universities (continued)

- graduate school of business administration. Norma L. DeGrandis. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 12 O  
 Reading program for a college of business administration. Gerald E. Harriman. Coll N & V 17: 21-24 D  
 Seventy-five years of business education at McPherson college. John Kintner Sheets. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '62  
 A study of benefits of high school acquired skills of typewriting and shorthand to Mankato state college freshmen. Lyle G. Bollum. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62  
 A study of distributive education programs in selected public community colleges. James R. Busher. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 52-53 Ap  
 A study of selected former students of City college of San Francisco. Gerald D. Cresci. J Bus Ed 38: 249 Mr  
 A study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. Edna P. Grinstead. J Bus Ed 38: 205 F; N Bus Ed Q 31: 10-14 Mr  
 A study of the thought underlying graduate business education. Robert Earl Green. Indiana University, D.B.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 18 O; J Bus Ed 38: 338-39 My  
 Teaching business and its environment in the master of business administration program. Otis Lipstreu and Henry I. Kester. Coll N & V 16: 7-11 Mr  
 Toward a general theory of business administration. George M. McManmon. Coll N & V 16: 7-10 My  
 A university program for advanced shorthand and transcription. Esther H. Vanderlas. Bus Ed Forum 18: 15, 21 N  
 Use of group projects in college teaching. Paul V. Johnson. Coll N & V 17: 15-19 D  
 Value of the summer case method program. Donald E. Vaughn. Coll N & V 17: 9-10 D  
 The wedding of behavioral sciences and management. William M. Fox. Coll N & V 16: 15-17 My  
 What do we mean in concrete terms? Louis Foley. ABWA Bul 27: 23-26 My  
 COLLINS, L. M.  
 Does your teaching open doors? J Bus Ed 38: 230-31 Mr  
 COLLINS, Marian J.  
 FBLA booming. Bus Ed Observer 34: 20 Winter  
 Office practice supplies. EBTA Y 36: 245-49  
 COLLINS, Polly Jo  
 Standards—why? Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 59, 74 Ap  
 COLLINS, W. Oscar  
 Teach the basic concepts of property and casualty insurance. Bus Ed Forum 18: 18 N

**COLSON, Jessie**

A comparative analysis of present curricula of professional and specialized courses used in the preparation of business education teachers in a selected number of colleges in Pennsylvania. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62

Typewriting in the business-teacher education curriculum. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 19, 27 Mr

**COMMUNICATIONS**

The durable image of success. Leonard J. Porter. *P-H Bus Ed Newsletter* 14: 4 Fall

Outcomes in the refinement of oral and written communication skills. Vernal H. Carmichael. *NBEA Y* 1: 183-97

Persuasion in business communication—some behavioral findings. Luther A. Brock. *ABWA Bul* 27: 26-29 Ap

Some theoretical approaches to (the teaching of) business communication. Lee Thayer. *J Bus Communication* 1: 15-21 O

Telegram-ese. *Today's Sec* 66: 45 S

You can help your student develop his power to communicate. Doris Sponseller. *Ohio Bus Tch* 23: 34-37 Ap

**COMMUNITY resources**

Community resources for teaching business education in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Jimmie C. Styles. George Peabody College for Teachers, Ed.S. thesis '62

Discovering and utilizing community resources. F. Wayne House. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 58-62 My

**COMPTON, Judith Ann**

Evaluation of a program of instruction for the IBM card punch. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 11 O

**CONNELLY, Mary E.**

The beginning typing teacher. Prentice-Hall *Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 8

**CONOVER, Hobart H.**

See Reed, Clinton A.

**CONSUMER education**

An analysis of the knowledge possessed by a random population in the city of Crookston, Minnesota, relative to the fundamental principles of a minimum program of personal insurance, its purchase and use. Donald D. Myrold. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 36 O

An annotated bibliography to supplement instructional materials for consumer education classes. Sarah VanRossum Martin. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62

Consumer understandings and problems in home purchasing. Kenneth Everard. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 14 O; *J Bus Ed* 38: 295 Ap

Current developments in consumer economics. I. David Satlow. See issues *Bus Ed World*

A date with your future—money management for the young adult. J. Mac Barber and others. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 33 p

**CONSUMER education (continued)**

Desired outcomes in the development of personal economics—consumer understandings, knowledges, skills, and attitudes. Gladys Bahr. *NBEA Y* 1: 148-69

An evaluation study of the education in family finance workshops at the Pennsylvania state university. B. Bertha Wakin. Pennsylvania State University, Ed.D. thesis '62; *J Bus Ed* 39: 74 N

Improving economic literacy through family economics. J. Staab and others. *J Home Economics* 55: 90-93 F

Influence of consumer economics classes on economic literacy as measured by a standardized test. Joe D. Holland. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 23 O

The most important price—the rate of interest. Richard W. Lindholm. *Newsletter JCEE* 8-9, 11 F

The nature of the consumer economics course in Illinois high schools. John Ray Myers. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62

Public understanding of consumer credit. Hazel Taylor Spitz. *Amer Voc J* 38: 16-17 D

Relation of knowledge and use of consumer credit. H. T. Spitz. *Adult Ed* 13: 158-61 Spring

Stressing the economics of consumer economics. Maurice L. Crawford. *Bus Tch* Aid D-3. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

A study of consumers' understanding of health and accident insurance. Milo Hoel. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62

Teaching about the most important price—the rate of interest. Albert Y. Ouchi. *Newsletter JCEE* 10-12, 14 F

Teen-age attitudes toward money management. Sister Mary Paul Clare. *J Home Econ* 55: 124-26 F

Use case studies in consumer economics class. Walter L. Blackledge and Ethel Hale Blackledge. *Bus Ed World* 43: 21, 24 Ja

**COOK, Angeline**

A follow-up study of the 1951-1960 business administration graduates of Berry college. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 11 O

**COOK, Fred S.**

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. *NBEA Y* 1: 66-75

Television sets and teaching machines. *EBTA Y* 36: 325-38

**— and Eleanor Maliche**

Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 16, 18 D

The one-semester course in typewriting. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 11-12, 23 N

**COOLEY, Max G.**

Develop an economics course for prospective teachers. *Bal Sheet* 44: 354-58 Ap

**COOPER, Charles**

A study of the relationship of the American

**COOPER, Charles** (*continued*)

institute of certified public accountants; college degree and other selected factors to success in accounting. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '62

**COOPER, George K.**

A study of attitudes held by methods teachers, supervising teachers, and student teachers of business subjects. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '62

**COOPERATIVE education**

Job analysis and related instruction for educational secretaries in cooperative part-time work experience programs. Mary Gauthier. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62

A new twist in cooperative office training. Allan L. Petersen. *Bal Sheet* 44: 229 Ja

A question of values: how high school teachers view cooperative education. Richard J. Shupe. Michigan State University, M.A. thesis '62

Suggested procedures for initiating secondary school cooperative part-time programs. James R. Flis. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62

**CRANK, Doris H. and Floyd L. Crank**

Desirable outcomes of education for business at all levels. *NBEA Y* 1: 12-31

Desired outcomes of education and their relation to education for business. *NBEA Y* 1: 5-11

**— and others**

Student teaching and other laboratory school experiences. *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 43-71 D

**CRANK, Floyd L.**

See Crank, Doris H.

See also Rosenberg, R. Robert

**CRAWFORD, James A.**

Let's get down to business. *Bus Ed Observer* 35: 19-20, 23 Fall

**CRAWFORD, Maurice L.**

A comparative study of basic business education in California junior and senior high schools. *J Bus Ed* 39: 119 D

Stressing the economics of consumer economics. *Bus Tchg Aid* D-3. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

**CRAWLEY, Kermit**

Introduction to business a la carte. *J Bus Ed* 39: 113-14 D

**CRESCI, Gerald D.**

A study of selected former students of City college of San Francisco. *J Bus Ed* 38: 249 Mr

**CREWS, James W.**

What is your answer? *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 23, 28 F

**CRISPIN, Margaret**

Moorestown innovates practice interview. *Bus Ed Observer* 34: 17-18, 21 Spring

**CRONIN, James F.**

The place of business subjects in a liberal arts curriculum. *Coll N & V* 17: 5-8 D

**CROSS, Aleene**

Tips for teaching life and health insurance. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 23 p '62

**CRUM, Dwight R.**

Merchandising club: accent on activities. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 24 My

**CRUNK, Dorothy E.**

Doing spring cleaning in your house? *Ball State C J* 34: 3-4, 17 My

**CULLEN, Ethel Garrison**

Teaching about taxation: the other side of the budget. Insert in *Newsletter JCEE* 3-5 N

**CULVER, Gordon F.**

An observation about shorthand instruction. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 5 O

**CUMMINS, Rosemary**

A look at programmed instruction. *MBEA News Bul* 28: 10-11 My

**CUNFER, Edwin W.**

Using the practice set for its net worth. *J Bus Ed* 38: 142-44 Ja

**CUNNINGHAM, Gloria S.**

A gallery of bulletin boards. *Bus Ed World* 44: 16-17 S

**CUNNINGHAM, J. Floyd**

Preparing teachers of data processing. *NABTE Bul* 78: 79-80

**CURRAN, Blanche M.**

Coordinator's role in the new concept of D.E. Amer Voc *J* 38: 14-15 D

**CURRICULUM**

Are our schools preparing their graduates for jobs. S. J. Wanous. *CBEA Bul* 21: 1, 10 D  
A business practice course for the small high school. Joseph C. Chism. *Bal Sheet* 44: 196-98, 228 Ja

The business teacher education curriculum—a study of subject-matter elements. Bulletin 79. John L. Rowe, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. 78 p

The changing business curriculum. William Selden. *Bus Tchg Aid* Z-4. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology. Paul S. Lomax and others. *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 5-26 D  
Education for the hospital administrator. R. Margaret Kelley. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 26 O

Education for today—and tomorrow. Virginia F. Altieri. *Bal Sheet* 45: 12-14, 35 S  
An evaluation plan for business education programs in high schools. Eugene Donald Wyllie. Monograph 109. South-Western. 34 p Free

The high school business curriculum. S. J. Wanous. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 43-57 My  
IBEA to examine curricular needs. Wynnie Ford. *Ball State C J* 34: 5 F

Income taxes—they belong in the high school curriculum. Esther D. Flashner. *EBTA J* 2: 33-34 Fall

Introduction to NABTE curriculum study. Lewis R. Toll. *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 4 D

A proposed business curriculum for a Seventh-day Adventist academy based on a survey of academy graduates and other factors. Alice E. Halsey. San Francisco

**CURRICULUM (continued)**

- State College, M. A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 20 O
- Secretarial and related office machines. Ruth Anderson and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 27-42 D
- The seventy-minute period—no study hall curriculum. Dorothy Munger. Bal Sheet 44: 340-43, 382 Ap
- CURTIS, Theodore P.**  
Job requirements and business education courses. Bus Ed Observer 35: 12, 16 Fall
- CUSHEN, Sue E.**  
The secretary in the post office department. Sec 23: 12-13 F

**D**

- DAHLM, Hugo Harvey**  
The importance and frequency of use of business law in Bloomington-Normal. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62  
Teach law for practical use. Bal Sheet 45: 15-16 S
- DAILY, Victoria**  
A summary report of the better typewriting for Kansas high schools project with comparisons and standards for improving the teaching of typewriting in Kansas. Bus Ed J 11: 4-11, 23 Fall
- DALE, Edgar**  
Reading magazines. J Bus Ed 39: 115-16 D
- DALE, Richard S.**  
Some pointed advice to the student teacher. Bal Sheet 45: 148-49, 189 D
- Teaching accounting with the overhead projector. J Bus Ed 38: 198-200 F
- DALLMAN, Delbert**  
Relationship of achievement in shorthand dictation as measured by 3-minute takes and by 5-minute takes. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 12 O
- DAME, J. Frank**  
Guidance in business education. J Bus Ed 38: 232-33 Mr
- DANNENBERG, Raymond A.**  
Programmed instruction for distributive education. Amer Voc J 38: 27-28 Ap
- DAVALL, George M.**  
Outcomes in developing general education values in salesmanship. NBEA Y 1: 339-48
- DAVIDSON, Barbara**  
Leadership through economic understanding. Bus Ed Forum 18: 31 D
- DAVIES, Don**  
Research in business teacher preparation. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 82-89 Ap
- DEAN, Alma**  
Business teachers should prepare to teach economics. Bus Ed World 43: 18-19, 42 F
- Do students make use of their notehand? Bus Ed World 44: 22-24, 28 S
- DeBRUM, S. Joseph**  
See Huffman, Harry
- DeGRANDIS, Norma L.**  
The prediction of scholastic success in a graduate school of business administration. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 12 O
- DELTA Pi Epsilon**  
Business education index—1962. Louis C. Nanassy. Gregg. 70 p \$2
- Recognized educational needs of independent retail store owners in selected cities in California. Charles F. Kunsemiller. University of Southern California, Ph.D. thesis '62; Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 97-114, 125 JI
- Recommended actions for Delta Pi Epsilon members. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 66-67 F
- DEL TORCO, Lorraine**  
Integrating typing with other skills. J Bus Ed 38: 239-40 Mr
- DEMERATH, Nicholas J.**  
How to grow more research in schools of business. Coll N & V 17: 1-4 D
- DeMOND, A. L.**  
A new look at civil service. EBTA J 2: 18-19, 23 Fall
- DEVINE, John W.**  
A comprehensive analysis, classification, and synthesis of research findings and thought on the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting, 1950-1961. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 13 O; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O
- DIAMOND, Daniel E.**  
See Anderson, Thomas J.
- DICKINSON, J. Alvin**  
A concept of discipline for new teachers. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 27 My
- DICTATION**  
Basic dictation. Simon Duchan. Pitman. 320 p \$4
- Data on dictating. Today's Sec 66: 35-37 O
- Dictation for building speed by quarter minutes. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 12 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Dictation for punctuation skills. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Dictation for spelling mastery. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Dictation for transcription, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75
- Graded dictation for beginning transcription. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 13 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Gregg dictation, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie, Charles E. Zoubek, and Madeline Strony. Gregg. 512 p \$4.20
- Gregg student dictation practice records, diamond jubilee series, theory set one, two. Gregg. 4 records each. Each set \$2.25 net, postpaid
- Gregg student dictation practice records, speed sets one, two, three. Gregg. 4 records each. Each set \$2.25 net, postpaid
- Gregg theory dictation records for Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. Box one, two, three, four. 5 records each.

**DICTATION** (continued)

- Each box \$12.50 net, plus postage  
 Gregg theory dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. Set of 35 reels. \$253.75 net, postpaid  
 Let's start new-matter dictation early. Allien R. Russon. *Bus Ed World* 44: 16, 34 O  
 Longhand key to basic dictation. Simon Duchan. Pitman. 240 p \$3.50  
 Office-style dictation. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
 \$157.85 built our dictation lab. Russell Paulsen. *Bal Sheet* 44: 324 Mr  
 Relationship of achievement in shorthand dictation as measured by 3-minute takes and by 5-minute takes. Delbert Dallman. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 12 O  
 Speed dictation with previews in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 352 p \$5.25  
 Three-minute dictation at between speeds. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
**DIEBOLD, John and G. Jay Christensen**  
 Technological change and the teacher. *Data Processor* 4: 8-10 N  
**DIEGMAN, C. F.**  
 The story of a school store. *Bus Ed Observer* 34: 12-15 Winter  
**DILLEY, David R.**  
 How to develop good interpersonal relationships in business. *Bus Ed World* 44: 13-15 O  
**DIRKSEN, Charles J., Arthur Kroeger, and Lawrence C. Lockley**  
 Readings in marketing. Irwin. 609 p \$7.50  
**DISTRIBUTIVE education**  
 An analysis and evaluation of the retail store salesmanship content of selected distributive education textbooks currently available for use in the public high schools of upstate New York. Craig T. Martin. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 29 O; *J Bus Ed* 39: 119 D  
 Awareness and action for progress in distributive education. Benjamin C. Willis. *Delta Pi Epsilon* J 5: 90-96 Ap  
 Better instructions on the job. James A. Biek. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 14-15 Ap  
 The businessman and distributive education. L. T. White. *Amer Voc J* 38: 23-24, 40 F  
 Challenge to distributive educators. Louise Bernard. *Amer Voc J* 38: 28 N  
 Convention round-up—distributive education. Harland E. Samson. *Amer Voc J* 38: 8-10 F  
 Coordinator's role in the new concept of D.E. Blanche M. Curran. *Amer Voc J* 38: 14-15 D  
 Coordinators, start that school store today! Edward T. Ferguson, Jr. *Bal Sheet* 45: 20-21 S  
 Directory of state supervisors of business education, 1962-63. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 82-86 My  
 Distributive education and salesmanship equipment. Warren G. Meyer and Howard F. Rosenwinkel. *EBTA Y* 36: 193-210

**DISTRIBUTIVE education** (continued)

- Distributive education and salesmanship supplies. William B. Logan and George Traicoff, Jr. *EBTA Y* 36: 254-57  
 D.E. assists agri-business project. J. Thomas Weyant. *Amer Voc J* 38: 24-25 D  
 Distributive education in a metropolitan area. Donald D. Hiserodt. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 24 F  
 Distributive education in vocational-technical schools and community colleges. William D. Syhlman. *Amer Voc J* 38: 17-18 S  
 Distributive education 1970. Arnold H. Scolnick. *Bus Ed World* 44: 13-14, 36 N; 28-30 D  
 Distributive education now—a time for decision. Earl A. Roth. *MBA News Bul* 29: 6 O  
 Distributive education now—our needs are growing. Lowell G. Thomas and Ronald W. Fitch. *MBA News Bul* 29: 6 O  
 Distributive education—past and future. H. E. Samson. *Amer Voc J* 38: 7 D  
 Distributive education study guides. Peter G. Haines and Herbert H. Tedder. *South-Western*. 208 p \$2.80  
 Educating the college man for merchandising. Herbert A. Tonne. *J Bus Ed* 38: 228-29 Mr  
 Enlisting counselor support. Warren G. Meyer and J. C. Levendowski. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 9-11 Ap  
 Enlisting the cooperation of fellow faculty members. Ronald Strand. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 7-9 Ap  
 A feasibility study of distributive education in Chula Vista, California. Edward J. Zabinsky. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '62  
 The federal role in distributive education. John A. Beaumont. *Amer Voc J* 38: 36-37 D  
 Good co-worker relations on the job. William B. Logan. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 15-16, 24 Ap  
 Improving occupational experience. Warren G. Meyer. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 3, 11 Ap  
 Improving occupational experiences through: coordinated classroom experiences. Mary V. Marks. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 5-7 Ap  
 In-service distributive teacher education. Leroy M. Buckner. *Amer Voc J* 38: 13-14 My  
 Let's play (business) games. Richard Ashmun. *Amer Voc J* 37: 16-17 Ja  
 Making the trainee more responsible for his training. Kenneth L. Rowe. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 12-13 Ap  
 Merchandising club: accent on activities. Dwight R. Crum. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 24 My  
 Name it! rate it! your next contest. Hallie C. Jimerson. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 19 N  
 National D.E. archives established. Fairchild H. Carter. *Amer Voc J* 38: 8 D  
 Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. Peter G. Haines. *NBEA Y* 1: 253-62  
 Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. Warren G. Meyer. *NBEA Y* 1: 76-94  
 A plan for a retail store manual for distribu-



**DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)**

- tive education students. Jack C. Reed. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 24 Mr
- Position papers pertinent to office and distributive education. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 36-48 F
- Preliminary survey of parents, students, teachers and school administrators of Knoxville, Iowa, to determine the possibilities of initiating a distributive education program in the community. Franklyn Rogers. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- The program approach in supervision. Patricia M. Rath. Amer Voc J 38: 12-13 D
- Program for progress. John Warren. Bus Ed Forum 18: 25 O
- Programmed instruction for distributive education. Raymond A. Dannenberg. Amer Voc J 38: 27-28 Ap
- Retail merchandising, 6th ed. John W. Wingate and Jack D. Weiner. South-Western. 628 p \$4.64
- Retailing problems and projects, 2nd ed. G. Henry Richert and J. K. Stoner. Gregg. 218 p \$2.96
- The story of a school store. C. F. Diegnan. Bus Ed Observer 34: 12-15 Winter
- A study of distributive education programs in selected public community colleges. James R. Busher. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 52-53 Ap
- A survey to determine the possibilities for a distributive education program for the high school in Englewood, Colorado. Robert Richard Smith. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62
- Teacher education foundation of D.E.'s future. Peter G. Haines. Amer Voc J 38: 20-22 D
- This I believe about D.E. K. Otto Logan. Amer Voc J 38: 10-11, 23 D
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of distributive education. Peter G. Haines and Ralph Mason. NABTE Bul 78: 22-24
- World trade for small business. John A. Beaumont. Amer Voc J 38: 27 Mr
- You can have a Christmas training program. CBEA Bul 21: 11 D
- DOI, James I.**  
See Lipstreu, Otis
- DONAHUE, Wilma**  
Can older adults learn? Compass 27: 3 F
- DORST, Sally**  
A language all its own. Today's Sec 65: 39-40, 87 Ap; 31, 62 My
- The secretarial challenge—can she adapt to the age of automation? Today's Sec 66: 23-25, 74 O
- DOTSON, Verner**  
The characteristics of a good city supervisor of business education. N Bus Ed Q 31: 37-42 My
- General business—a required general education subject in the ninth grade. Bal Sheet 45: 110-11, 144 N
- DRUMHELLER, Albert E.**  
Bookkeeping and business mathematics equip-

**DRUMHELLER, Albert E. (continued)**

- ment. EBTA Y 36: 188-92
- DUCHAN, Simon**  
Basic dictation. Pitman. 320 p \$4
- Longhand key to basic dictation. Pitman. 240 p \$3.50
- DUCKWALL, Rida F.**  
A tribute to a fellow worker. Bus Ed Newsletter 10: 8-11 Ap
- DUNCAN, Delbert J. and Charles F. Phillips**  
Retailing: principles and methods, 6th ed. Irwin. 780 p \$8.50
- DUNN, John P.**  
A retail trade area analysis of Fayette county. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- DURHAM, Winferd**  
Counseling and business education. Bal Sheet 45: 8-9 S
- DVORAK, Earl A.**  
Shortcomings of graduate research in business education. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 19-22 Ap

**E****EBBERTS, Ronald A.**

- An inquiry into the objectives and purpose of the business administration department at the college of Emporia. Kansas State Teachers College, M. S. thesis '62

**ECONOMICS**

- American economy: a plea for understanding. J. R. Coleman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 47: 182-89 Ap
- The American economy TV course. Newsletter JCEE 1-2 F
- An answer to economic illiteracy. Carol E. Orpin. CBEA Bul 20: 13, 16 Mr
- Applied business and economic statistics. Ya-Lun Chou. Holt. 672 p \$7.50
- Business teachers should prepare to teach economics. Alma Dean. Bus Ed World 43: 18-19, 42 F
- Changes in the structure of employment. Clark C. Bloom. Newsletter JCEE 10-11 My
- A comparative study of the economic literacy and the economic and business education of prospective secondary and elementary school teachers. Daniel H. Swenson. Chico State College, M.S. thesis '62
- The content of GNP. J Bus Ed 38: 193-97 F
- Current materials available for JCEE. Charles Robinson. J Bus Ed 38: 207-208 F
- Develop an economics course for prospective teachers. Max G. Cooley. Bal Sheet 44: 354-58 Ap
- Economic education for the decades ahead. Sister M. Gregoria. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 11-15 Summer
- Economic education in the elementary school—our town. Florence M. Vosburgh. Newsletter JCEE 15-16 F
- Economic education in transition. L. E. Wagner and L. E. Metcalf. Teachers College



## ECONOMICS (continued)

- Record 64: 706-18 My
- Economic understandings of ninth-grade students. Theodore O. Ousdigian. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 41 O
- Economics: a general introduction. Lloyd G. Reynolds. Irwin. 750 p \$7.95
- Economics: principles and policy, rev. ed. Royall Brandis. Irwin. 404 p \$7.25
- Economics: principles, problems, and policies, 2nd ed. Campbell R. McConnell. McGraw-Hill. 800 p \$7.95
- Economics terms in Gregg shorthand. Raymond H. Yancy. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Ap
- An economist views mater et magistra. Thomas O. Nitsch. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 32-34 Winter
- The evolution of economic thought. W. E. Kuhn. South-Western. 448 p \$7.75
- A follow-up survey of economic education as presented in selected public high schools in Wisconsin. Herbert Timmerman. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 55 O
- General business is basic for economics. Richard D. Brown. Kansas Bus Tchr 16: 8-9, 12 My
- General business is economic education. Richard D. Brown. Bus Ed Forum 17: 10-11 Mr
- General economics: a book of readings, rev. ed. Thomas J. Anderson, Abraham L. Gitlow, and Daniel E. Diamond. Irwin. 533 p \$4.50
- A geographically delimited study of total flow of public funds in a region of northern California. Rachel T. Reed. Chico State College, M.S. thesis '62
- GNP in the classroom. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 38: 272-73 Ap
- Home economics combats economic illiteracy. Jean Warren. Amer Voc J 38: 32-33 N
- Incidental learning of economic concepts in beginning typewriting classes. Gerald Dean Clayton. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 9 O
- Influence of consumer economics classes on economic literacy as measured by a standardized test. Joe D. Holland. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 23 O
- Instructional materials for economic literacy. Eileen F. Noonan. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 Mr
- Integration of economic concepts in beginning bookkeeping classes. Bobbie B. Griffith. University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 19 O; J Bus Ed 38: 249 Mr; Bal Sheet 45: 63-64, 93 O
- Junior high students study early American economy. Prudence Parker. Newsletter JCEE 6 My
- A language all its own. Sally Dorst. Today's Sec 65: 39-40, 87 Ap; 31, 62 My
- Leadership through economic understanding. Barbara Davidson. Bus Ed Forum 18: 31 D

## ECONOMICS (continued)

- Maintaining perspective in business education. Milton C. Olson. Bal Sheet 44: 244-46 F
- Mater et magistra and economic growth. Thomas P. Bergin. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 35-38 Winter
- Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching general business and economics. Ray Nickels and Robert Bolin. NABTE Bul 78: 58-62
- Not so dismal science of economics. E. G. Nourse. NEA J 52: 38-41 Mr
- Operation econ. Future Bus Leader 17: 11 Spring
- Operation econ—career competency. Theodore Yerian. Future Bus Leader 17: 3-5 Fall; Bus Ed Forum 18: 1 N
- Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in economics. J. Curtis Hall. NBEA Y 1: 283-92
- Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the junior high school level. Lawrence Senesh. NBEA Y 1: 104-38
- Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the senior high school level. George Leland Bach. NBEA Y 1: 139-47
- Preparing high school students for further study in economics. J. Curtis Hall. NEA J 52: 28-29 O
- Problems in statistics for economic and business students. Richard Perlman. Holt. 160 p \$2.50
- Quickie quiz—economics. William J. Mason. Sec 23: 30-31 Ja
- Readings in economics. Thomas J. Hailstones. South-Western. 520 p \$5
- The role of business-economic education in the attainment of the objectives of the junior high school. Clarence Maze, Jr. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 30 O; J Bus Ed 39: 75 N
- The secretary and economic understanding. Louis Millone. Sec 23: 24-26 S
- Stressing the economics of consumer economics. Maurice L. Crawford. Bus Tchg Aid D-3, Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- Taxation: the other side of the budget. James M. Buchanan. Insert in Newsletter JCEE 1-2, 6 N
- Teach concepts of generalizations in economics. James Hyek. Bal Sheet 45: 112-13, 141 N
- Teach economic concepts in typewriting. Dean Clayton. Bal Sheet 44: 200-201 Ja
- Teacher preparation in economics. James G. Marmas. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 25 Ap
- Teacher preparation in economics at California state colleges. James G. Marmas. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja
- Teaching about changes in the structure of employment. Gerald J. McCright. Newsletter JCEE 12-14 My
- Teaching about taxation: the other side of the budget. Ethel Garrison Cullen. Insert in Newsletter JCEE 3-5 N
- Teaching of economics in the public schools. J. H. Wilkinson, Jr. Va J Ed 56: 13-15 Mr
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation

**ECONOMICS (continued)**

of teachers of basic business and economics. William J. Mason and others. NABTE Bul 78: 20-21

An understanding of labor-management relations—an economic need. D. K. Chase. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 Mr

What is your economic IQ? Hamden L. Forkner. Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Winter

Why the lag in economic education? Ray G. Price and M. A. Clark. Minnesota J Ed 43: 12-13 My

**EMPLOYMENT**

Absenteeism. Jeanne Martinson. Today's Sec 65: 40, 61 Je

Are your graduates qualified to compete in today's labor market? William E. Greiner. Bus Ed World 44: 9-11 D

BTBF—business teachers best friend—state employment service. Richard P. Painter. J Bus Ed 39: 42 O

Changes in the structure of employment. Clark C. Bloom. Newsletter JCEE 10-11 My

Changing manpower needs. Frank H. Cassell. Compass 27: 7 Mr

Dignity of labor in American society. Harold H. Punke. J Bus Ed 38: 281-82 Ap

The effectiveness of the state fair employment commissions — a brief assessment. Arnold H. Sutin. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 21-29 Fall

Employers have told me. William Selden. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 1 Spring

The follow-up letter in the job presentation. Charles E. Peck. ABWA Bul 27: 22-30 Mr

A foot in the right door. Mary Jollon. Today's Sec 65: 30, 70 Mr

Getting a job today. Hamden L. Forkner. Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Summer

How to write a resume. Today's Sec 65: 48 Mr

An investigation into the validity of three employment tests of a clerical personnel selection program. Aloysius E. Misko. University of Michigan, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 31 O

Moorestown innovates practice interview. Margaret Crispin. Bus Ed Observer 34: 17-18, 21 Spring

The nationwide job picture. Today's Sec 65: 28-29 Mr

Now what do I do? Future Bus Leader 17: 6-7 Summer

Putting specialization in proper perspective. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 40: 10 Mr-Apr

A study to determine the opportunities for beginning office employment in the greater Boston area for male high school graduates. Sister Mary Philomene Walsh. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 49 O

A survey of Madison businesses to determine the office employment standards used in hiring the beginning office employee. Theodore R. Lundey. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 29 O

A survey to determine beginning office em-

**EMPLOYMENT (continued)**

ployment opportunities available to graduates of St. Mary's high school, Niagara Falls, New York, with implications for curriculum revision, 1958. Sister Mary Amadea O'Boyle. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62

Teaching about changes in the structure of employment. Gerald J. McCright. Newsletter JCEE 12-14 My

That job can be yours if . . . Robert O. Snelling, Sr. Sec 23: 16-21 Je

Training Ohio's unemployed—a responsibility of business education. Stephen L. Stuart. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 38-39 Ap

We emphasize job orientation for seniors. Jane Putnam and Charles Loedel. Bus Ed World 43: 24, 36 My

We make job interviews meaningful. Richard D. Featheringham. Bus Ed World 43: 25, 36 My

Whatever happened to quality? Today's Sec 65: 25, 72 Mr

White collar cutback. Albert R. Karr. J Bus Ed 38: 331-32 My

Womanpower—the future manpower. Betty Jane Lloyd. J Bus Ed 38: 150-52 Ja

**ENDO, Shigeru**

For the betterment of international business correspondence. ABWA Bul 27: 27-29 My

**ENGEN, Adeline Constance**

A study conducted among selected Yakima business offices to give direction to future curriculum planning in the secretarial training department at Yakima Valley college. Central Washington State College, M.Ed. thesis '62

**ENGEN, Orrin**

Criteria in the selection of business education textbooks. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 14 O

**ENGLUND, Frederick W.**

Double EE — educational-employment program. J Bus Ed 38: 283-84 Ap

**ENSTROM, E. A.**

Improving handwriting in schools. Ed 83: 364-66 F

Teaching legible handwriting. Ed 84: 114-15 O

**EQUIPMENT and supplies**

Bookkeeping and business mathematics equipment. Albert E. Drumheller. EBTA Y 36: 188-92

Bookkeeping and business mathematics supplies. Thomas B. Martin. EBTA Y 36: 250-53

Business education facilities, supplies, and aids. Eastern Business Teachers Association Yearbook, Vol. 36. William Selden and Bernadine Meyer, eds. New York University Campus Stores, 18 Washington Place, New York 3, New York. 338 p \$5

Catalog of business classroom equipment. Louis M. Sepersky. Bus Ed World 43: 18-59 Mr

Collegiate departments of business teacher education and business administration. Charles R. Anderson and Violet Carver

**EQUIPMENT and supplies (continued)**

- Murphy. EBTA Y 36: 99-108  
 Copy, copy—office copying machines. Today's Sec 65: 28-29, 64 My; 28-29 Je  
 Cost of business machines in high school business courses. Joseph C. Chism. Amer Sch Board J 146: 23-24 My  
 Distributive education and salesmanship equipment. Warren G. Meyer and Howard F. Rosenwinkel. EBTA Y 36: 193-210  
 Distributive education and salesmanship supplies. William B. Logan and George Traicoff, Jr. EBTA Y 36: 254-57  
 General requirements. Mina M. Johnson. EBTA Y 36: 37-59  
 Here's an effective method for getting new typewriters. Vernon V. Payne. Bus Ed World 43: 14-16 Mr  
 High school business departments with one and two rooms. Gladys Peck and Louise H. Beard. EBTA Y 36: 72-79  
 High school business departments with three and more rooms. Thelma N. Olson. EBTA Y 36: 80-91  
 Independent business schools. Sid Peters. EBTA Y 36: 122-47  
 Junior colleges. Frank Hoffman. EBTA Y 36: 109-121  
 New business equipment. See issues Bus Ed World  
 Office facilities for business teachers. Robert P. Bell. EBTA Y 36: 92-98  
 Office practice equipment. Lura Lynn Straub and E. Dana Gibson. EBTA Y 36: 172-87  
 Office practice supplies. Marian J. Collins. EBTA Y 36: 245-49  
 \$157.85 built our dictation lab. Russell Paulsen. Bal Sheet 44: 324 Mr  
 One-room departments equipment. M. Adele Frisbie. EBTA Y 36: 223-32  
 Room requirements. Arthur L. Walker. EBTA Y 36: 60-71  
 Set up a plan for repairs and service. Mearl R. Guthrie. Bus Ed World 43: 17, 64 Mr  
 Shorthand and other business subjects equipment. Sister M. Therese. EBTA Y 36: 211-22  
 Shorthand and other business subjects supplies. Mearl R. Guthrie. EBTA Y 36: 258-62  
 A study to determine the use of electric and nonelectric typewriters in public high schools and business firms in Minnesota. James R. Sharp. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 46 O  
 A survey to determine the extent to which bookkeeping and accounting machines are used in the Madison, Wisconsin, area. Gordon M. McChesney. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 31 O  
 Tape recorders, record players, and projectors. James A. Parfet. EBTA Y 36: 281-99  
 Typewriter repairs you can make. James F. Brubeck. Bus Ed World 43: 24 Je  
 Typewriting equipment. Viola S. Fedorczyk. EBTA Y 36: 151-71

**EQUIPMENT and supplies (continued)**

- Typewriting supplies. Louis C. Nanassy. EBTA Y 36: 235-44  
 What's new for the secretary. See issues Sec ERICKSON, Lawrence W.  
 Outcomes in developing general education values in typewriting. NBEA Y 1: 317-29  
 —and Ruth B. Wooschlager  
 Typewriting in elementary school? NEA J 51: 54-56 O '62  
 ERTEL, Harry C.  
 General business—a rewarding glimpse into business education. Ohio Bus Tch 23: 32-33 Ap  
 ESPEGREN, Robert G.  
 See Wood, Merle W.  
 ESTRIN, Herman A.  
 Why write effective reports? ABWA Bul 27: 20-25 Ap  
 ETHICS  
 It's a matter of ethics. Doris M. Baldwin. Today's Sec 66: 22-23, 63 N  
 Knowledge and courage in business life. William C. McInnes. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 5-10 Spring  
 A statement on business ethics and a call for action. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 11-14 Spring  
 Touching elephants and business ethics. Raymond Baumhart. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 15-20 Spring  
 EVALUATION  
 Breakthrough in grading first semester typing. Merle W. Wood. Bal Sheet 44: 249-50 F  
 Criteria for teacher evaluation procedures for typewriting students in selected Minnesota high schools. James W. Johnson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 25 O  
 Educational philosophy and the report-card grade. Eleanor B. Brown. Ohio Bus Tch 23: 14-17, 73 Ap  
 Grading in office machines classes. Lois A. Smith and Bruce C. Shank. Bal Sheet 44: 253-54, 288 F  
 Grading letter production in typewriting. Frederick J. Humphrey. Bal Sheet 44: 401, 432 My  
 Philosophy and methods of evaluation in business education. Harlan H. Sheely. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62  
 EVANS, Luther H.  
 Automation and education. Ohio Sch 41: 10-11, 52 Ap  
 EVERARD, Kenneth  
 Consumer understandings and problems in home purchasing. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 14 O; J Bus Ed 38: 295 Ap  
 Professional disagreement is wholesome! J Bus Ed 39: 6-7 O  
 EXTRACURRICULAR activities  
 Accounting for extra curricular activities. James Saperstein. Bus Ed Observer 34: 8-10 Spring  
 Extracurricular activities of Georgia high school business teachers. Sherrill Ray Bass. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 6 O

## EXTRACURRICULAR activities (continued)

- An investigation of the educational values of the high school newspaper. Ruth McQuilkin. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 54-55, 75 Ap
- A manual for handling extra-classroom funds at North Haven high school, North Haven, Connecticut. John S. Nigro. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 38 O
- Spokane teens score in business venture. Rousia L. Hoxsey. Sec 23: 18-20 D
- EYSTER, Elvin S.  
The case for secretarial education in colleges. J Bus Ed 39: 48-50 N
- Malpractice in vocational and technical business education. J Bus Ed 38: 180-81 F
- Ray G. Price, and Ramon P. Heimerl  
Trends in doctoral and other post-master's program in business education. NABTE Bul 78: 33-39

## F

- FARMER, George L.  
Herbert A. Tonne and the Journal of Business Education. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 15 O
- FAST learners  
Teaching the academically talented in high school. Carol E. Waggoner. NABTE Bul 78: 67-70
- FEATHERINGHAM, Richard D.  
We make job interviews meaningful. Bus Ed World 43: 25, 36 My
- FEDORCZYK, Viola S.  
Standards for beginning workers in insurance. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 My
- Typewriting equipment. EBTA Y 36: 151-71
- FELDMAN, Harold  
See Hindle, John H.
- FERAVOLO, Juliet June  
Guidance through business education. Bus Ed Observer 34: 7-11 Winter
- FERGUSON, Edward T., Jr.  
Coordinators, start that school store today! Bal Sheet 45: 20-21 S
- FIALA, R. J.  
Reteaching through tests. J Bus Ed 38: 277-78 Ap
- Students can earn and learn in advanced typing. Bus Ed World 43: 38-42 My
- FIELDING, Michael R.  
An analysis of beginning typewriting as a part of the elementary summer school curriculum. Humboldt State College, M.A. thesis '62
- FILING  
Filing and records management standards. Jeffrey R. Stewart. Bus Ed Forum 17: 25-26 F; 23-25 Mr
- Filing by subject. Elsie M. Jevons. Bus Ed Forum 18: 31-32 N
- Gregg filing tests. See issues Bus Tchr
- A guide for the teaching of filing in the cleri-

## FILING (continued)

- cal practice classroom. Tamara C. Hoopes. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 24 O
- How to succeed in filing without really trying. Doris Neilsen. Bus Ed World 43: 17, 42 F
- Quickie quiz—filing. Sofrona L. Smith. Sec 23: 21 My
- Quickie quiz: records management. Vera E. Gamm. Sec 23: 31 N
- Records management. William Selden. NOMA Management Bul 8-13 D. National Office Management Association, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
- FILMER, Harriet B.  
Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve. J Bus Ed 38: 323-25 My
- FINEGAN, Paul B.  
Business law—is it condemned. Bus Ed Observer 34: 19-21 Spring
- FISK, McKee  
Outcomes in developing general education values in business law. NBEA Y 1: 334-38
- FITCH, Ronald W.  
See Thomas, Lowell G.
- FLASHNER, Esther D.  
Income taxes—they belong in the high school curriculum. EBTA J 2: 33-34 Fall
- FLIS, James R.  
Suggested procedures for initiating secondary school cooperative part-time programs. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62
- FOHR, John M.  
The effectiveness of different types of letters of request to college students. ABWA Bul 27: 21-22 My
- FOLEY, Louis  
What do we mean in concrete terms? ABWA Bul 27: 23-26 My
- FOLLOW-UP studies  
A follow-up of the business education graduates of Westmoor high school, Daly City, California, for the years 1958, 1959, and 1960. Stanley Edward Graubart. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 17 O
- A follow-up study of business administration graduates of Mankato state college. Kennes Huntley. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 25 O
- A follow-up study of business education majors who graduated with B.S. degrees from the state teachers college at Minot during the years 1956-1961. Gayle A. Sobolik. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 51 O
- A follow-up study of graduates of Franklin County high school for years 1956 through 1960. Eleanor Lolene Hodges. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62
- A follow-up study of the Brussels, Wisconsin, high school secretarial training graduates and their employers from 1959 through 1961. Charles Walejko. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 55 O
- A follow-up study of the Hilliard, Ohio, high

## FOLLOW-UP studies (continued)

- school graduates for the years 1957, 1959, and 1961, with recommendations for improving the business education program. Rachel Webb Swerlein. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '62; Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 63, 74 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 32: 53 O
- A follow-up study of the 1951-1960 business administration graduates of Berry college. Angeline Cook. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 11 O
- A follow-up study of the P. J. Jacobs high school, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, business education graduates for the years 1959, 1960, and 1961. Donald F. Zandi. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62
- FORD, Wynnie**  
IBEA to examine curricular needs. Ball State C J 34: 5 F
- FORKNER, Hamden L.**  
Getting a job today. Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Summer  
Meeting our individual responsibilities. Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Spring  
Textbook illustrations can illuminate bookkeeping instruction. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 28 My  
The vocational education act of 1963 and business education. Bus Ed Forum 18: 29-30 D  
What is your economic IQ? Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Winter  
See also Carlson, Paul A.
- FOSS, Hetrick A.**  
How much does intelligence affect typing performance? Bus Ed World 44: 24-25, 33 O
- FOSTER, Edmund C.**  
Trading stamps and their effects on retail operations. Southern Ill Bus Bul 13: 8-13 Summer
- FOX, William M.**  
The wedding of behavioral sciences and management. Coll N & V 16: 15-17 My
- FOY, Sister Mary Antonine**  
A design for a functional office practice course at Shanley high school, Fargo, North Dakota. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 47 O
- FRAKES, John C.**  
Office machines setup in comprehensive high schools in 15 large cities. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 64, 75 Ap  
See also Archer, Fred C.
- FREDERICKSON, Patricia and John Schillak**  
We integrated notehand and typing. Bus Ed World 43: 26-27 My
- FREED, Ruth**  
Automation in business education. Bus Ed Observer 35: 8-9 Fall
- FREEDMAN, Arthur M.**  
See Whittlesey, Charles R.
- FREEMAN, M. Herbert**  
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in bookkeeping occupations. NBEA Y 1: 35-52  
— and Gilbert Kahn  
Enriching high school bookkeeping by relat-
- FREEMAN, M. Herbert and Gilbert Kahn (continued)**  
ing it to business management. Bus Ed Forum 18: 16, 21 N  
— J Marshall Hanna, and Gilbert Kahn  
Gregg bookkeeping and accounting, 3rd ed. Gregg. 498 p \$4.28
- FREEPONS, Doris Adele**  
An investigation of the comparative typing performance of junior high school and senior high school students in the Seattle public schools. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 15 O
- FRIES, Albert C.**  
Desired outcomes of education for business in four-year colleges and universities. NBEA Y 1: 395-426  
The timed writing in first-year typewriting. Bus Tchg Aid T-20. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free  
Timed writings about careers. South-Western. 108 p \$1.88  
Typewriting as a tool of communication. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 9-10
- FRISBEE, Jean**  
Quickie quiz—accounting. Sec 23: 22 J1
- FRISBIE, M. Adele**  
One-room departments equipment. EBTA Y 36: 223-32  
See also Soika, B. S.
- FRYBURGER, Vernon**  
See Sandage, C. H.
- FULMER, John L.**  
Business simulation games. Monograph C-12. South-Western. 120 p Free
- FULTON, Jo Anne**  
Every secretary should try. Sec 23: 6-7 Ja
- FULTON, Richard**  
Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. Bal Sheet 45: 159-60 D
- FUTURE business leaders of America**  
FBLA booming. Marian J. Collins. Bus Ed Observer 34: 20 Winter  
FBLA certifies its members for the world of work. Bus Ed Forum 17: 33 F  
FBLA convention highlights. Bus Ed Forum 18: 39-40 O  
Meeting our individual responsibilities. Hamden L. Forkner. Future Bus Leader 17: 3 Spring  
Operation econ. Future Bus Leader 17: 11 Spring  
Operation econ—career competency. Theodore Yeran. Future Bus Leader 17: 3-5 Fall; Bus Ed Forum 18: 1 N  
Our privilege—our responsibility. Future Bus Leader 17: 9, 11 Winter  
Parliamentary procedure—how do you rate in performance? Future Bus Leader 17: 10 Summer  
Planning a trip? Future Bus Leader 17: 8-9 Spring  
Progress report on operation econ. Bus Ed Forum 17: 33 Mr  
Speakers should want to come back. Future Bus Leader 17: 10-11 Winter  
The story of an officer. Future Bus Leader 17: 6-7 Spring



## G

- GALLAGHER, Buell G.  
One president's views on schools of business.  
Coll N & V 16: 1-6 Mr
- GAMM, Vera E.  
Quickie quiz: records management. Sec 23:  
31 N
- GARDNER, Lois F.  
Job comparison study on former office skills  
and stenographic skills students. University  
of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62
- GAUTHIER, Mary  
Job analysis and related instruction for edu-  
cational secretaries in cooperative part-time  
work experience programs. State College of  
Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- GAWRONSKI, James A.  
Business law—technical vs. non-technical. Bal  
Sheet 44: 202-203, 222 Ja
- GEHRING, Virgil D.  
Conflicting opinions in teaching the slow  
learner in vocational business education—  
as revealed in the literature. University of  
North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed  
Q 32: 16 O
- GEIST, Roland C.  
Classroom advertising tests. H Points 46:  
68-69 My
- GENTRY, Dennis  
Should typewriting be taught in the junior  
high school? Typ News 33: 2
- GEOGRAPHY, economic  
How's your economic geography? Donald J.  
D. Mulkerne. Bus Ed World 44: 13 S  
Hypothetical regions as teaching aids in eco-  
nomic geography. C. W. Boas and E. J.  
Senninger. J Geography 62: 261-65 S  
The international observer—world-wide vi-  
sion with an understanding heart. Cath  
Bus Ed R 14: 50-53 Spring
- GERFEN, Richard C.  
The changing world of the teacher. J Bus  
Communication 1: 3-13 O
- GERLETTI, Robert C.  
Television and the curriculum. Cath Bus Ed  
R 15: 38-46 Fall
- GIBBONS, Helen E.  
So you're going to have a student teacher.  
J Bus Ed 39: 63-64 N  
See also Tate, Donald J.
- GIBSON, E. Dana  
Automation—the clerical practice killer. Bus  
Ed Forum 17: 11-12 F  
Data processing around the world—JEIDA.  
Data Processor 4: 1-2 N  
Data processing in Italy. Data Processor 3:  
1-5 Mr  
Data processing in Switzerland. Data Proces-  
sor 3: 1-3 Ap  
Data processing in the "East." Data Proces-  
sor 3: 1-3 F  
Data processing people and organizations  
around the world—Nippon office manage-  
ment association. Data Processor 4: 3-4 O  
Southern and central European data process-  
ing. Data Processor 3: 1-5 My
- GIBSON, E. Dana (continued)  
Typewriting and automation. Prentice-Hall  
Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 11-12  
See also Straub, Lura Lynn
- GILBRETH, Harold B.  
Basic business education; its immediate past  
and future as non-business educators see it.  
Bus Ed Forum 17: 7-9 Mr
- GILLESPIE, Norma and others  
What is a certified professional secretary?  
CBEA Bul 20: 15 Mr
- GITLOW, Abraham L.  
See Anderson, Thomas J.
- GITTINGER, C. McFerron  
See Shaw, Steven J.
- GLORIAN, F.  
Sales promotion through market research and  
a publicity campaign. Inter Rev for Bus Ed  
62: 86-90 S
- GLOS, R. E. and Harold A. Baker  
Introduction to business, 5th ed. South-West-  
ern. 702 p \$6.75
- GODDARD, M. Lee  
The role of the junior college in education for  
business. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis  
'62; J Bus Ed 38: 206 F; N Bus Ed Q 32:  
17 O
- GOMORY, George M.  
Some aspects of soviet marketing. Southern  
Ill Bus Bul 13: 13-19 Summer
- GOOD, Frederick H.  
Secretaries and the European common mar-  
ket. Sec 23: 4-9 My
- GOODISH, Naomi  
See Cheney, Truman M.
- GOODSON, Sylvia  
Do your students like you? J Bus Ed 38:  
241-42 Mr
- GOODWIN, Lucy R.  
Beyond tomorrow. Sec 23: 10-12 N
- GRAHAM, Jessie  
The view from the back of the room. CBEA  
Bul 21: 10-11 O
- GRANBERG, Grace  
Using bulletin boards as teaching aids. Topics  
12: 1-4 Spring
- GRATZ, J. E.  
Responsibilities of the board of education,  
school administrator, curriculum specialist  
and psychologist, businessman, and archi-  
tect in planning. EBTA Y 36: 20-25
- GRAUBART, Stanley Edward  
A follow-up of the business education gradu-  
ates of Westmoor high school, Daly City,  
California, for the years 1958, 1959, and  
1960. San Francisco State College, M.A.  
thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 17 O
- GRAVER, Virginia Rapp and Ruth C. Beede  
A gallery of bulletin boards. Bus Ed World  
44: 18-19 S
- GRECO, Monica Z.  
Put some fun in the teaching of general busi-  
ness. J Bus Ed 39: 21-22 O
- GREEN, Helen H.  
Chalkboards, bulletin boards, graphs, charts,  
pictures, and photographs. EBTA Y 36:  
300-24  
Just between us. See issues Bus Ed World



**GREEN, Helen H. (continued)**

Transcription grading with a minimum of arithmetic. *Bal Sheet* 45: 100-102, 139 N  
See also Newton, Roy

**GREEN, Robert Earl**

A study of the thought underlying graduate business education. *Indiana University, D.B.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 18 O;  
*J Bus Ed* 38: 338-39 My

**GREENE, J. Hubert**

What are the arithmetic competencies needed by junior college business graduates in Georgia? *New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62*

**GREGG, John R., Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek**

Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. *Gregg*, 384 p \$3.84

Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series, a presentation of system changes. *Gregg*, 28 p Free

Gregg shorthand dictionary, diamond jubilee series. *Gregg*, 384 p \$4.12

Gregg shorthand dictionary, diamond jubilee series, miniature edition. *Gregg*, 376 p \$3.60

Most used words and phrases, diamond jubilee series. *Gregg*, 122 p \$1.68

**GREINER, William E.**

Are your graduates qualified to compete in today's labor market? *Bus Ed World* 44: 9-11 D

**GRENDALL, Dorothy G.**

Suggestions for incorporating new data processing methods into the teaching of clerical practice. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 42-50 Ap

**GRIFFITH, Bobbie B.**

Integration of economic concepts in beginning bookkeeping classes. *University of Nebraska, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 19 O;  
*J Bus Ed* 38: 249 Mr; *Bal Sheet* 45: 63-64, 93 O

**GRINSTEAD, Edna P.**

A study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. *J Bus Ed* 38: 205 F; *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 10-14 Mr

**GRUBBS, R. L. and J. L. White**

Sustained timed writings, 2nd ed. *Gregg*, 96 p \$2

**GRUBER, Joseph**

Business education—more or less? *Compass* 27: 6-7 Je

Outcomes in refinement of computational knowledges and skills. *NBEA Y* 1: 170-82

Responsibilities of the local business education supervisor and his staff in planning. *EBTA Y* 36: 16-19

Something for everyone. *EBTA J* 2: 2 Fall

**GUIDANCE**

An acquaintance with business education. *Inez Ahlering, J Bus Ed* 39: 106-107 D

An analysis, classification, and synthesis of research findings and thought on guidance in business education. *Takeshi Moriaki,*

**GUIDANCE (continued)**

*Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 34 O

Business education on the air. *William Selden, Bus Ed World* 43: 22-23 Je

Comments on the current status of counseling. *Carl McDaniels, Compass* 27: 3 Ja; 1, 5 Ji

Counseling and business education. *Winferd Durham, Bal Sheet* 45: 8-9 S

Counseling today's student about shorthand. *Gladys Peck, Bus Ed Forum* 18: 15-17 O

The counselor and business education. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 1-2, 30 My

Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. *Enoch J. Haga, J Bus Ed* 38: 202-204 F

Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology. *Paul S. Lomax and others, N Bus Ed Q* 32: 5-26 D

Desired outcomes resulting from the study of career opportunities in business. *Blanche B. Paulson, NBEA Y* 1: 293-307

Guidance essential today. *Calfrey C. Calhoun, Ed* 83: 421-24 Mr

Guidance for business education. *William Selden, Vocational Guidance Quarterly* 12: 107-12 Winter

Guidance in business education. *F. Kendrick Bangs, N Bus Ed Q* 31: 70-75 My

Guidance in business education. *J. Frank Dame, J Bus Ed* 38: 232-33 Mr

Guidance is everyone's job. *J. C. Levendowski, Bal Sheet* 44: 395, 432 My

Guidance through business education. *Juliet June Feravolo, Bus Ed Observer* 34: 7-11 Winter

How to succeed in business. *W. E. Harding, Jr. Future Bus Leader* 17: 4-5 Spring

Improving career guidance in business education. *Ernest K. Shoeman, Bus Ed Observer* 34: 22-23 Spring

Issuing an occupational guidance brochure. *I. David Satlow, EBTA J* 1: 74-76 Spring

Now what do I do? *Future Bus Leader* 17: 6-7 Summer

On reading about the drop out and delinquency problem. *J. L. Iadorala, CBEA Bul* 20: 6-7 Mr

Opportunities in business. *Future Bus Leader* 17: 4-5 Winter

Plan a career day. *Evelyn L. Naylor, Bal Sheet* 44: 373 Ap

The prediction of scholastic success in a graduate school of business administration. *Norma L. DeGrandis, University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 12 O

Rim of ability. *Mary Witherow, Bus Ed World* 43: 4-5 Je

A study of college choice. *Bernard A. Reed, New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed* 39: 74 N

Vocational guidance in business education. *Dale R. Anderberg, Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 5 O

What's the best way to predict success in shorthand? *Walter Pauk, Bus Ed World* 43:

## GUIDANCE (continued)

- 7-8, 34 Ap  
Work! what is it? Paul F. Muse. Bus Ed Forum 18: 1 O
- GULLEDGE, Evelyn S.  
Looking to the future. Bal Sheet 45: 51 O
- GUNDERSON, Emma Jean  
An analysis of the trends in methods of teaching Gregg shorthand in the United States. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 20 O
- GUTHRIE, Lois  
Research shows importance of shorthand theory. Ball State C J 34: 8-9 My  
— and others  
Research and other recent developments in business education. Ball State C J 34: 8-11 My
- GUTHRIE, Mearl R.  
Posture at the typewriter. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 17-18  
Set up a plan for repairs and service. Bus Ed World 43: 17, 64 Mr  
Shorthand and other business subjects supplies. EBTA Y 36: 258-62
- GUY, Hollis  
Federal legislation affecting business education. Bus Ed Forum 18: 1-2 D  
Research in business education completed or under way in 1962. N Bus Ed Q 31: 29-48 Mr

## H

- HAAS, Kenneth B.  
Try conversational salesmanship. Bus Tchgr Aid M-7. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- HAGA, Enoch J.  
Counselors: graduate students into data processing jobs. J Bus Ed 38: 202-204 F  
A pictorial history of computers. J Bus Ed 39: 72-73 N  
Three lessons in figuring interest. Bus Ed World 44: 17-19, 38 O  
Toward a data processing profession: the CDP. J Bus Ed 38: 246-48 Mr  
Understanding automation. See issues J Bus Ed
- HAGGBLADE, Berle  
Shortening the learning time in shorthand. Bus Ed Forum 18: 11-12 O
- HAILSTONES, Thomas J.  
Readings in economics. South-Western. 520 p \$5
- HAINES, Peter G.  
Manpower retraining in business education. Ball State C J 34: 6, 16 F  
1963: a time for professional statesmanship. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 33 F  
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. NBEA Y 1: 253-62  
Teacher education foundation of D.E.'s future. Amer Voc J 38: 20-22 D  
— and Herbert H. Tedder  
Distributive education study guides. South-
- HAINES, Peter G. and Herbert H. Tedder  
(continued)  
Western. 208 p \$2.80  
— and Ralph Mason  
Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of distributive education. NABTE Bul 78: 22-24
- HALL, J. Curtis  
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in economics. NBEA Y 1: 283-92  
Preparing high school students for further study in economics. NEA J 52: 28-29 O  
A realistic look at standards for beginning office workers. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 My
- HALPER, Donald G.  
The international dimension and the business school. Coll N & V 17: 7-10 O
- HALSEY, Alice E.  
A proposed business curriculum for the Seventh-day Adventist academy based on a survey of academy graduates and other factors. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 20 O
- HAMILTON, Raymond  
Accounting terms in Gregg shorthand. Today's Sec 65: 53-54 F
- HAMMER, Paul  
A systematic approach to placement of business graduates. Ohio Bus Tchgr 23: 23-26 Ap
- HANDLEY, E. Lee  
An analysis of sickness and accident claims at Delco-Remy (Anderson) in 1960. Ball State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '62
- HANNA, J. Marshall  
Arithmetic for business use, 4th ed. Rowe. 512 p \$3.48  
Can automation be taught in bookkeeping? Bus Tchgr 41: 5 N-D  
There is something new in bookkeeping instruction. Bus Tchgr 41: 13 S-O  
See also Freeman, M. Herbert
- HANSEN, Eloise F.  
A job analysis of medical secretaries in California. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis, '62
- HANSEN, Stanley W.  
An investigation of the effectiveness of the inclusion of spelling as an integral part of the typewriting course. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 21 O
- HANSER, Carolyn  
When should we offer personal typing? Bal Sheet 44: 255, 286 F
- HANSON, Robert D.  
A survey to determine degree of difficulty of selected problems in teaching beginning typewriting among first-year business teachers. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- HARBOTTLE, Charles  
The private business school library. Bal Sheet 45: 109, 142 N
- HARDING, W. E., Jr.  
How to succeed in business. Future Bus Leader 17: 4-5 Spring

- HARMS, Harm and B. W. Stehr**  
Methods in vocational business education, 2nd ed. South-Western. 528 p \$5
- HARRIMAN, Gerald E.**  
Reading program for a college of business administration. Coll N & V 17: 21-24 D
- HARRIS, Albie**  
Sell your salesmanship class. Bus Ed World 44: 26, 36 O
- HARRISON, J. William, Jr.**  
See Peters, Sid R.
- HARRY, Nell**  
A business machines course. Bal Sheet 45: 17-19 S
- HART, Donald J.**  
Business in a dynamic society. Macmillan. 555 p \$7.50
- HART, Ethel**  
Do we teach students to organize? J Bus Ed 38: 350 My  
Let students demonstrate points of office etiquette. Bus Ed World 43: 9-11 F
- HART, Lawrence Ray**  
The need in Kankakee county, Illinois, for community college education in retailing. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62
- HASEMAN, Wilber C.**  
Management uses of accounting. Allyn & Bacon. 736 p \$8.95
- HAYDEN, Carlos K.**  
Pioneering a profession. Sec 23: 28-30 S
- HEATHERLY, Opal**  
NOMA will find it for you. Bus Ed World 43: 9, 35 Ap  
Shorthand pictures. J Bus Ed 39: 62 N
- HEIMBECKER, Connie**  
One hour or two? CBEA Bul 21: 7 D
- HEIMERL, Ramon P.**  
See Eyster, Elvin S.
- HELM, Richard N.**  
Academic versus vocational education—why should this be? why not academic AND vocational education. CBEA Bul 20: 14 Mr
- HENDERSON, Braxton**  
Bookkeeping and the low-ability student. Bal Sheet 44: 251-52 F
- HENDERSON, James H.**  
A study of the use of five figuring machines in selected San Diego offices. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '62
- HENDRICKS, Albert J.**  
Data processing in plant taxonomy. Data Processor 3: 11-13 Ja
- HERGENROEDER, Angela**  
Notehand—the college-bound's key to success. Ohio Sch 41: 36-37, 40 Ap
- HERMAN, Edward S.**  
See Whittlesey, Charles R.
- HERMANSTORFER, Judith**  
A survey of opinions of selected Iowa public school superintendents relative to the cooperative work experience programs. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- HERTZFELD, Arthur**  
Business education is vocational. EBTA J 2: 15-17 Fall

- HIFLER, Joyce**  
Ten ways to get nowhere as a secretary. Today's Sec 65: 75 Mr
- HIGGINS, Milton W.**  
An instrument for evaluation of knowledge of the fundamentals of business. University of Oklahoma, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- HIGH school**  
The effectiveness of business education courses in Macon county, Illinois, high schools. Sharon J. Shaw. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62  
An evaluation plan for business education programs in high schools. Eugene Donald Wyllie. Monograph 109. South-Western. 34 p Free  
The high school business curriculum. S. J. Wanous. N Bus Ed Q 31: 43-57 My  
Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the senior high school level. George Lealand Bach. NBEA Y 1: 139-47  
Some current thought on business education in the high school. Sister M. Blanche McMullen. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 34-41 Spring  
The status of business education in the Catholic secondary schools of the archdiocese of Newark, New Jersey, 1959-1960. Sister Irma Matthew Walsh. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62  
The status of business education in the public secondary schools in Minnesota. Jean Carlson. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 8 O  
What's wrong with high school business education? Raymond A. Williams. MBEA News Bul 28: 2 F
- HILL, Louise A.**  
Business English is creative. Bal Sheet 44: 347-48, 382 Ap
- HILL, Martha F.**  
What standards should we teach? Ball State C J 35: 5-7, 18 N
- HILL, W. G.**  
Is formal business training antiquated? Bus Ed World 43: 31 F
- HILLEN, Brother Matthew**  
A challenge for all business students. Bal Sheet 44: 256-58, 274 F
- HINDERSMAN, Charles H.**  
Humor—advertising's padded sell. Southern Ill Bus Bul 13: 2-5 Spring
- HINDLE, John H. and Harold Feldman**  
Mathematics in business, 1963 ed. Allyn & Bacon. 472 p \$4.36
- HINKEL, Clayton H.**  
Suggestions for scoring typewriting production jobs. Bal Sheet 44: 206-209 Ja
- HISERODT, Donald D.**  
Distributive education in a metropolitan area. Bus Ed Forum 17: 24 F
- HODEL, Wilverda**  
Teaching typing know-how. J Bus Ed 39: 17-20 O
- HODGES, Eleanor Lolene**  
A follow-up study of graduates of Franklin County high school for years 1956 through

- HODGES, Eleanor Lolene** (*continued*)  
1960. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62
- HOEL, Milo**  
A study of consumers' understanding of health and accident insurance. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- HOFFMAN, Frank**  
Junior colleges. EBTA Y 36: 109-121
- HOFFMAN, Robert E.**  
The impressions we make for business education. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17, 28 Ap
- HOGANCAMP, Thomas B.**  
See Bateman, Bobbie
- HOLLAND, Joe D.**  
Influence of consumer economics classes on economic literacy as measured by a standardized test. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 23 O
- HOLLAND, Josephine and Allie Dale Lambert**  
Shorthand and the overhead projector. Bus Ed Forum 17: 18, 27 Mr
- HOLLAND, Mavis**  
A study of achievement of business students who have transferred from junior colleges to Mankato state college. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- HOLLIS, Lucile**  
Can students improve judgment making? Ball State C J 34: 9-10 My
- HOOPES, Tamara C.**  
A guide for the teaching of filing in the clerical practice classroom. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 24 O
- HOPE, Richard**  
Religious terms. Today's Sec 66: 53-54 N; 45-46 D
- HOSKINSON, Robert E.**  
Try a cost approach to accuracy. Bus Ed Forum 18: 17, 22 N
- HOSLER, Russell J.**  
Programs in education for business in vocational, technical, and adult evening schools. NBEA Y 1: 351-67  
Shorthand—progress and prospects. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 33-45 Summer
- HOSSFELD, George L.**  
Developing typewriting skills. EBTA J 1: 77, 80 Spring
- HOUSE, Clifford and Samuel Skurow**  
Typewriting style manual (correlated with 20th century typewriting, 8th ed.). South-Western. 62 p \$2.20
- HOUSE, F. Wayne**  
Discovering and utilizing community resources. N Bus Ed Q 31: 58-62 My
- HOUTMAN, Sister M. Immaculata**  
A study of some of the concepts applicable to business education in St. Benedict's rule for monasteries. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 48 O
- HOWARD, Alva**  
The relation of high school bookkeeping to college accounting. Bal Sheet 45: 68-70 O
- HOXSEY, Rousia L.**  
Spokane teens score in business venture. Sec 23: 18-20 D
- HUDSON, Maude A.**  
You were there! Sec 23: 12-14 D
- HUFFMAN, Harry**  
Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching bookkeeping and business mathematics. NABTE Bul 78: 63-64  
Programmed business mathematics: concepts, skills, and applications, part III—business mathematics in management decisions. Gregg. 208 p \$2.25; Part IV—mathematics of accounting and finance. 200 p \$2.25  
Programmed instruction: its implications for business education. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 24-31 Winter  
Responsibilities of the state department of education for the administration and supervision of business education. N Bus Ed Q 31: 12-19 My  
—and Richard G. Shaffer  
Outcomes in developing general education values in recordkeeping. NBEA Y 1: 308-16  
—Joseph DeBrum, and Vernon A. Musselman  
Policies for protection—how life insurance and health insurance work. Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York. 35 p
- HUMAN relations**  
Desired outcomes in the development of human relations knowledges, skills, and attitudes. Irene Place. NBEA Y 1: 215-27  
Good co-worker relations on the job. William B. Logan. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 24 Ap  
How to develop good interpersonal relationships in business. David R. Dilley. Bus Ed World 44: 13-15 O  
The human relations approach to education. William R. Smith. Ball State C J 34: 5-7, 18 My  
Human relations—its impact on today's secretary. James J. Kennedy. Sec 23: 10-11 Ja  
The human side. See issues Today's Sec Needed: human relations training. Geraldine M. Bowden. Bus Ed World 44: 28-29 N  
You were there! Maude A. Hudson. Sec 23: 12-14 D
- HUMPHREY, Frederick J.**  
Grading letter production in typewriting. Bal Sheet 44: 401, 432 My
- HUMPHREY, Iris H.**  
Typing motivational chart. Typ News 33: 1
- HUNTLEY, Kenes**  
A follow-up study of business administration graduates of Mankato state college. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 25 O
- HUSSON, Georges**  
Basic training and follow-up of members of the external staff. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 61: 63-66 Ap
- HYEK, James**  
Teach concepts of generalizations in economics. Bal Sheet 45: 112-13, 141 N

## I

**IADORALA, Joseph L.**

On reading about the drop out and delinquency problem. CBEA Bul 20: 6-7 Mr  
The problem typist. CBEA Bul 21: 5-6 D

**IANNIZZI, Elizabeth and Charles Robinson**

Team teaching—should you attempt it? J Bus Ed 38: 274-76 Ap

Team teaching worked for us in office practice. Bus Ed World 43: 18-20 Ja

**INTERNATIONAL business education**

Building a program of business education in a developing country. Dean R. Malsbary. EBTA J 2: 35-37 Fall

Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. Arnold Jacobson. J Bus Ed 38: 333-35 My

Business education in England. H. J. Langen. Bal Sheet 44: 351-53, 371 Ap

Business education in Iran. Marsdon A. Sherman. J Bus Ed 39: 86 N

Challenge to distributive educators. Louise Bernard. Amer Voc J 38: 28 N

A comparative study of business education in the federal republic of Germany with that in the United States, with specific emphasis on the secondary school level. Charles G. Kuhn, Jr. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62

Data processing around the world—JEIDA. E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 4: 1-2 N

Data processing in Italy. E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 3: 1-5 Mr

Data processing in Switzerland. E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 3: 1-3 Ap

Data processing in the "East." E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 3: 1-3 F

Data processing people and organizations around the world—Nippon office management association. E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 4: 3-4 O

A dean of education examines business education in Denmark. S. J. Wanous. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17-21 Ja

For the betterment of international business correspondence. Shigeru Endo. ABWA Bul 27: 27-29 My

Foreign aid—secretarial style. Virginia Reva. Bal Sheet 44: 301-302, 335 Mr

History and activities of Japan business English association. Shigeru Ozaki. ABWA Bul 27: 21-27 F

Initiation to SIEC (International society for business education). Claire S. Weitner. Bus Ed Forum 17: 34 Ja

Insurance education and training in Switzerland. W. von Wartburg. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 45-46 S

Management training in commerce and administration in Switzerland. Ernst Kull. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 43-44 S

Overseas teaching. Charles E. Moore. CBEA Bul 20: 5, 7 My

Southern and central European data processing. E. Dana Gibson. Data Processor 3: 1-5 My

**INTERNATIONAL business education (continued)**

A study to develop a business curriculum for Samoan and Tongan students. Joseph R. Smith. J Bus Ed 38: 338 My

Supranational education of the European businessman. Anton Pfeiffer. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 26-28 S

Teaching shorthand backwards. Marsdon A. Sherman. Bus Ed World 43: 4-5 Ap

**IVARIE, Theodore W., Jr.**

Are spelling and typing related? Bus Ed World 44: 18-19 N

## J

**JACKSON, Howard**

Quickie quiz—business administration. Sec 23: 30 Je

**JACOBSON, Arnold**

Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. J Bus Ed 38: 333-35 My

**JAMISON, Alex**

Optometry terms in Gregg shorthand. Today's Sec 65: 49-50 Ja

**JELLEY, Herbert M.**

See Reigel, Charles E.

**JERDE, Thomas H.**

See Mahoney, Thomas A.

**JESTER, Donald D.**

The shorthand transcription process and its teaching implications. Monograph 108. South-Western. 39 p Free

Type magazine articles in manuscript form. Typ News 33: 1-2

**JEVONS, Elsie M.**

Filing by subject. Bus Ed Forum 18: 31-32 N

**JIMERSON, Hallie C.**

Name it! rate it! your next contest. Bus Ed Forum 18: 19 N

**JOHNS, John Mark**

Educational, professional, and cultural factors contributing to the selection of potential business and industrial managers. University of Denver, Ed.D. thesis '62

Large class approach to business subjects tried. Ball State C J 34: 10-11 My

**JOHNSON, Charles E.**

See Meigs, Walter B.

**JOHNSON, James W.**

Criteria for teacher evaluation procedures for typewriting students in selected Minnesota high schools. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 25 O

**JOHNSON, Joseph T.**

Guide sheet for typing a manuscript: complete lesson outline. Bus Ed World 43: 29-32 My

**JOHNSON, Margaret H.**

The effects of skill-builder controlled reader training in facilitating skill development in college typewriting. North Texas State University. Ed.D. thesis '62

Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching typewriting.



**JOHNSON, Margaret H. (continued)**

NABTE Bul 78: 40-51

**JOHNSON, Mina M.**

Certified professional secretary. Sec 23: 22-23 O

General requirements. EBTA Y 36: 37-59

**JOHNSON, Paul V.**

Use of group projects in college teaching. Coll N &amp; V 17: 15-19 D

**JOICE, Paul W.**

The training, duties, and personal traits of bookkeeping machine operators. J Bus Ed 39: 30 O

**JOLLON, Mary**

A foot in the right door. Today's Sec 65: 30, 70 Mr

**JONES, Hilda M. and Louise J. Orner**

Transcription—challenging and exciting? or dull and routine? J Bus Ed 38: 146-49 Ja

**JONES, Jack H.**

New curriculums for office education. Bal Sheet 44: 212, 226 Ja

**JONES, Margaret**

Where are you when duty calls? Today's Sec 66: 40-42 O

**JONES, Revus Shelton**

An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Churchland high school, Churchland, Virginia. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62

**JORDAN, L. R.**

The importance of you. Sec 23: 6-9, 24 J1

**JUCIUS, Michael J.**

Personnel management, 5th ed. Irwin. 715 p \$8.50

**JUNIOR college**

Business and economic education at a city (junior) college in England. Arnold Jacobson. J Bus Ed 38: 333-35 My

Field office study for accounting students. James J. McGrath and Rosalind H. Solon. Delta Pi Epsilon J 6: 1-7 N

A follow-up of terminal students graduated from selected Missouri junior colleges to determine the relationship between their college training program and present occupations. Orie Cheatham. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62

The junior college and future office worker. Carol Ostness. J Bus Ed 39: 57-58 N

A junior college management seminar. John D. Murgo. Coll N &amp; V 17: 11-13 O

Junior colleges. Frank Hoffman. EBTA Y 36: 109-121

Let's be realistic about post-high school education. Ruth K. Bigelow. Bal Sheet 44: 392-94 My

Outcomes in preparing students for transfer from junior college to four-year colleges and universities. William L. Winnett. NBEA Y 1: 384-92

Outcomes in vocational and technical education in the junior college. Robert J. Thompson. NBEA Y 1: 371-83

The role of the junior college in education for business. M. Lee Goddard. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 38: 206 F; N Bus Ed Q 32: 17 O

**JUNIOR college (continued)**

A study of achievement of business students who have transferred from junior colleges to Mankato state college. Mavis Holland. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62

What are the arithmetic competencies needed by junior college business graduates in Georgia? J. Hubert Greene. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62

**JUNIOR high school**

Effect of rate of alphabetic keyboard introduction on early straight copy proficiency in junior high school typewriting. John D. Beste. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 6 O

Follow-up of Iowa students who studied typewriting in junior high school. Janet K. Wollenhaupt. Drake University, M.S. thesis '62

Integrating personal typing in the junior high program. Nathan Krevolin. Bus Ed World 43: 32 F

An investigation of the comparative typing performance of junior high school and senior high school students in the Seattle public schools. Doris Adele Freepons. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 15 O

The junior high curriculum: does it need revision? Valerie Appel Kagan. Bus Ed World 44: 7 N

Junior high students study early American economy. Prudence Parker. Newsletter JCEE 6 My

Junior high timed writings. Louis C. Nanassy and Nathan Krevolin. Pitman. 64 p \$1.50

Outcomes in developing economic literacy on the junior high school level. Lawrence Senesh. NBEA Y 1: 104-38

Recipe for personal typing in the junior high school. George E. Wiant. Bal Sheet 44: 307, 336 Mr

The role of business-economic education in the attainment of the objectives of the junior high school. Clarence Maze, Jr. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 30 O; J Bus Ed 39: 75 N

Should typewriting be taught in the junior high school? Dennis Gentry. Typ News 33: 2

Ten ways to improve the teaching of junior high school typing. Louis C. Nanassy and Nathan Krevolin. EBTA J 2: 12-14 Fall

**K****KAGAN, Valerie Appel**

The junior high curriculum: does it need revision? Bus Ed World 44: 7 N

**KAHN, Gilbert**

See Freeman, M. Herbert

**KALCHOFF, Kathleen**

The application of shorthand training by graduates of Granite City high school. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62



- KALLAUS, Norman F.**  
Gregg shorthand—seventy-five years young.  
Cath Bus Ed R 14: 42-45 Spring
- KARAIM, William J.**  
Be aware of the complexities of typewriting.  
Bal Sheet 45: 58-59, 96 O  
Jury duty promotes learning in business law.  
J Bus Ed 38: 243-44 Mr
- KARR, Albert R.**  
White collar cutback. J Bus Ed 38: 331-32 My
- KEEL, Keith L.**  
See Ostness, Carol
- KEELING, B. L.**  
See Pendery, John A.
- KELLER, Thomas F.**  
See Meigs, Walter B.
- KELLEY, R. Margaret**  
Education for the hospital administrator. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 26 O
- KENNEDY, James J.**  
Human relations—its impact on today's secretary. Sec 23: 10-11 Ja
- KENNEDY, Mary C.**  
Organizing a large-group typewriting instruction class. J Bus Ed 39: 101-103 D
- KERFOOT, Glenn**  
Don't be a free film waster. Bus Ed World 43: 36 F
- KESSEL, Robert M.**  
Assessing student achievement in bookkeeping. Bus Ed Forum 18: 5 D
- KESTERSON, Patricia C.**  
A survey of the characteristics and responsibilities of twenty-five executive secretaries in Sacramento county. Chico State College, M.A. thesis '62
- KIDWELL, Richard A.**  
Shorthand—150 years of problems. Bal Sheet 44: 247-48, 287 F
- KIND, Clinton**  
A follow-up study of accounting students of Mankato state college. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- KLAURENS, Mary**  
Standards for beginning office workers in department stores. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 My
- KLEINDL, James N.**  
Interest in investments year 'round. J Bus Ed 38: 320 My
- KLINE, Randall Miller**  
Effectiveness of the skill builder in teaching typewriting. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 9: 1-11 Spring
- KLONEL, Neland S.**  
Tricks of the trade in typing. Typ News 33: 1
- KNAPPER, Arno F.**  
A group-writing experiment. ABWA Bul 27: 15-17 My  
Written communication: a critical analysis of the writings of business correspondents. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja  
Written communication, K.U. style. ABWA Bul 28: 7-12 D
- KRAWITZ, Myron J.**  
Pride goeth before employment. Bus Ed World 44: 17, 34 N
- KREVOLIN, Nathan**  
Art typing. Bal Sheet 45: 103-104, 142 N  
Integrating personal typing in the junior high program. Bus Ed World 43: 32 F  
See also Nanassy, Louis C.
- KROEGER, Arthur**  
See Dirksen, Charles J.
- KROUT, Angeline**  
NSA via professionum. Sec 23: 12-13 O
- KRUGMAN, Herbert E.**  
Education and the new learning devices. Compass 27: 3 Ap
- KUETHE, Verna**  
Business students see business in action. Bal Sheet 45: 7, 48 S
- KUHN, Charles G., Jr.**  
A comparative study of business education in the federal republic of Germany with that in the United States, with specific emphasis on the secondary school level. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62
- KUHN, W. E.**  
The evolution of economic thought. South-Western. 448 p \$7.75
- KULL, Ernst**  
Management training in commerce and administration in Switzerland. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 43-44 S
- KUMPF, Walter A.**  
See Anderson, Ronald A.
- KUNSEMILLER, Charles F.**  
Recognized educational needs of independent retail store owners in selected cities in California. University of Southern California, Ph.D. thesis '62; Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 97-114, 125 Jl
- KURTH, Norene Raines**  
See Carlton, Lessie
- KURTZ, Margaret A.**  
How we set up our technical shorthand course. Bus Ed World 43: 18-20 My  
The need for training the technical secretary. EBTA J 1: 62-65 Spring  
Technical secretaries. Compass 27: 6-7 Jl  
Technical secretaries; Colby junior college suggests an answer to the scientific manpower shortage. Jun Col J 33: 25-26 My
- L**
- LAMB, Marion M.**  
Word studies, 5th ed. South-Western. 204 p \$2.44
- LAMBERT, Allie Dale**  
See Holland, Josephine
- LAMBERTSON, Eleanor M.**  
Integrated instruction: a plus for clerical students. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21, 27 Ap  
Public relations in business education. Bal Sheet 45: 99 N

- LANGE, Mary Hutton**  
Surveying business preferences. Bal Sheet 45: 66-67 O
- LANGEN, H. J.**  
Business education in England. Bal Sheet 44: 351-53, 371 Ap
- LANHAM, Frank W.**  
And so they were one. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 F
- LARKIN, Kathy**  
How to treat the new girl. Today's Sec 65: 33, 76 Mr
- LARSON, Arthur**  
Less school: more education. Sec 23: 8-12 S
- LARSON, Harvey A.**  
An evaluation of different laboratory teaching methods for a beginning course in principles of accounting. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 26 O; J Bus Ed 39: 119 D
- LAURIE, Edward J.**  
Computers and how they work. South-Western. 448 p \$7  
Electronics and office management. Bal Sheet 44: 388-89, 430 My  
Implications of computers for business education. Bal Sheet 44: 294-96, 324 Mr
- LAWRENCE, Richard E.**  
The use of shorthand by office workers in certain Minnesota businesses with implications for the high school teacher. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 27 O
- LEE, Carole Dawn**  
A study of the effect of reward and punishment on learning in shorthand. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 28 O
- LEE, Patrick E.**  
Why a Catholic business education? Cath Bus Ed R 14: 21-24 Spring
- LEES, Margaret M.**  
Bulletin boards, anyone?—try these tips. Bus Ed World 44: 14-15 S
- LEFFINGWELL, Elsie**  
A comparison of two methods of presenting an inservice training program in English fundamentals. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 38: 294 Ap  
Four ways to help your students build shorthand skill. Bal Sheet 45: 4-6, 44 S  
Word teasers. See issues Today's Sec
- LEGANGER, Gunnar**  
Administrational course for Norwegian insurance executives. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 61: 75-80 Ap
- LeGLISE, Sister Mary Claver**  
A study of beginning office positions for boys in Phoenix, Arizona, and possible lines of promotion. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62
- LEHMAN, Phyllis**  
Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. J Bus Ed 38: 187-88 F
- LEITH, Harold**  
What makes a good business teacher? J Bus Ed 38: 191-92 F
- LEMASTER, Arthur James**  
The effects of auditory stimulation in beginning typewriting classes. Typ News 33: 1, 7  
The effects of selected auditory stimulation upon learning typewriting. North Texas State University, Ed.D. thesis '62
- LENNES, Richard N.**  
Organize your typewriting grading. Bal Sheet 45: 161-62, 192 D
- LESLIE, Louis A.**  
Gregg diamond jubilee. CBEA Bul 20: 10 Mr  
Gregg shorthand 75 years later. EBTA J 1: 69-70 Spring  
Outcomes in developing general education values in shorthand. NBEA Y 1: 330-33  
See also Gregg, John R.  
— and Charles E. Zoubek  
Dictation for transcription, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75  
Gregg shorthand, functional method, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 512 p \$4.20  
Gregg transcription, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 512 p \$4.48  
— Charles E. Zoubek, and Madeline Strony  
Gregg dictation, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 512 p \$4.20
- LESSER, Irvin H.**  
Helping weak students in second semester shorthand. J Bus Ed 39: 111-12 D
- LEVENDOWSKI, J. C.**  
Guidance is everyone's job. Bal Sheet 44: 395, 432 My  
See also Meyer, Warren G.
- LEWIS, Harry**  
Graphs. Today's Sec 65: 26-28, 59 Ja  
Let's take stock. Today's Sec 66: 24-25, 72 N  
Those elusive averages. Today's Sec 66: 31, 60 D  
See also Rosenberg, R. Robert
- LIGUORI, Frank E.**  
Presenting the keyboard. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21, 24 My  
The voice of the poor typist. Bal Sheet 44: 390-91 My
- LILES, Parker**  
Concomitant learnings in business education. J Bus Ed 39: 54-56 N  
Issues in teaching shorthand. Bal Sheet 45: 52-57 O
- LINDHOLM, Richard W.**  
The most important price—the rate of interest. Newsletter JCEE 8-9, 11 F
- LINDQUIST, Cyril A.**  
The influence of consumer demand upon national consumer periodical advertising copy. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 38: 338 My
- LINDSAY, Vaughnie J.**  
The psychology of learning and common sense in typewriting. Bus Ed Forum 18: 19, 22 O
- LINDSEY, Keith R.**  
EDP: monster or genie? CBEA Bul 21: 3, 12 O
- LINN, John H.**  
And now phase 3. CBEA Bul 21: 12 D  
Quickie quiz—Business fundamentals. Sec 23: 25 Mr

- LIPSTREU, Otis and Henry I. Kester**  
Teaching business and its environment in the master of business administration program. Coll N & V 16: 7-11 Mr
- and James I. Doi  
Guidelines for the aspiring professor. Monograph C-11. South-Western. 112 p Free
- LIS, Anthony S.**  
Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. N Bus Ed Q 31: 21-28 Mr
- LITTLE, Milburn J.**  
Accounting education in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja
- LITTLE, Wayne**  
Checker-cashier's training course content. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62
- LLOYD, Alan C.**  
Five checkpoints for your typing classroom machines. Bus Tchr 40: 14 Ja-F  
Four kinds of timed writings. Bus Tchr 40: 11 My-Je  
Maybe it is the typewriter! Bus Tchr 40: 13 Mr-Apr  
The problem of fatigue. Bus Tchr 41: 39 S-O  
Zip numbers, typing, and your textbooks. Bus Tchr 41: 30 N-D  
See also Rowe, John L.
- LLOYD, Betty Jane**  
Womanpower—the future manpower. J Bus Ed 38: 150-52 Ja
- LOCKLEY, Lawrence C.**  
Another look at the school of business graduate. Coll N & V 17: 1-6 O  
See also Kirksen, Charles J.
- LOEDEL, Charles**  
See Putnam, Jane
- LOGAN, K. Ohio**  
This I believe about D.E. Amer Voc J 38: 10-11, 23 D
- LOGAN, William B.**  
Good co-worker relations on the job. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 24 Ap  
Legislation and trends affecting business education. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 49-55 F  
— and George Traicoff, Jr.  
Distributive education and salesmanship supplies. EBTA Y 36: 254-57
- LOMAX, Paul S.**  
A call for leadership. J Bus Ed 39: 92-93 D  
Do you know where you stand? J Bus Ed 38: 226-27 Mr  
What have you done about it? CBEA Bul 20: 1, 6 My  
— and others  
Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology. N Bus Ed Q 32: 5-26 D
- LORD, J. Charles E.**  
Team teaching should be tailored to the individual school situation. Bus Ed World 43: 10-11, 36 Ap
- LUCHSINGER, Vincent P.**  
New honors horizon in education for business. Coll N & V 16: 1-4 My
- LUING, Larry L.**  
With the private business schools. See issues Bus Tchr
- LUND, Erling H.**  
High school bookkeeping as preparation for college accounting based on a comparison of selected high school bookkeeping textbooks with selected elementary college accounting textbooks. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62
- LUNDEY, Theodore R.**  
A survey of Madison businesses to determine the office employment standards used in hiring the beginning office employee. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 29 O
- LUNDQUEST, Howard**  
A method of converting gross words and errors into percentage scores. Typ News 33: 2-3
- LUSK, Harold F.**  
Business law: principles and cases, 7th ed. Irwin. 1,200 p \$8.95
- LYNN, Edward S.**  
Education and professional training. See issues J Accy

## Mc

- McCHESNEY, Gordon M.**  
A survey to determine the extent to which bookkeeping and accounting machines are used in the Madison, Wisconsin, area. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 31 O
- McCONNELL, C. W.**  
Typing in the sixth grade. National Elementary Principal 43: 67-78 S
- McCONNELL, Campbell R.**  
Economics: principles, problems, and policies, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill. 800 p \$7.95
- McCRACKEN, Lucy**  
So you think you have problems—wait til you hear about the boss'. Today's Sec 66: 21-23 D
- McCREADY, Richard R.**  
Solving problems with calculators. Wadsworth. 300 p \$3.95
- McCRIGHT, Gerald J.**  
Teaching about changes in the structure of employment. Newsletter JCEE 12-14 My
- McDANIELS, Carl**  
Comments on the current status of counseling. Compass 27: 3 Ja; 1, 5 JI
- McDANNEL, Kathleen H.**  
How we organized our MDTA (manpower development training act) secretarial training program. Bus Ed World 44: 14-16 D  
MDTA secretarial occupational program. CBEA Bul 20: 8 My
- McDONALD, Richard E.**  
Business education and integration. CBEA Bul 21: 2 O
- McGILL, E. C.**  
A director of academic affairs views the need

- McGILL, E. C. (continued)  
for research in business education. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 22-23 Ja  
See also Tonne, Herbert A.
- McGRATH, James J. and Rosalind H. Solon  
Field office study for accounting students.  
*Delta Pi Epsilon J* 6: 1-7 N
- McGUIGAN, James L.  
The business law teacher in collegiate schools of business—a survey. *Cath Bus Ed R* 15: 52-57 Fall
- McHUGH, H. F.  
See Magrabi, F. M.
- McINNES, William C.  
Knowledge and courage in business life.  
*Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 5-10 Spring
- McKAY, Kenneth Marion  
An analysis of office duties and standards for clerical workers in three establishments and a suggested clerical training program for the Lemon street high school, Marietta, Georgia. Tennessee A. and I. State University, M.S. thesis '62
- McMAHON, Thomas F.  
Moral responsibility of management—contemporary viewpoints. *Cath Bus Ed R* 15: 30-37 Fall
- McMANMON, George M.  
Toward a general theory of business administration. *Coll N & V* 16: 7-10 My
- McMULLEN, Sister M. Blanche  
Some current thought on business education in the high school. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 34-41 Spring
- McQUILKIN, Ruth  
An investigation of the educational values of the high school newspaper. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 54-55, 75 Ap
- McVOY, Jeanne P.  
A letter to Patty. *Today's Sec* 66: 53-54 S

## M

- MacKENZIE, O. and E. L. Christensen  
Challenge and change in education for business. *Educational Record* 44: 77-82 Ja
- MacNEILL, James H.  
See Roy, Robert H.
- MacRAE, Donald A.  
A study of the status of shorthand in the secondary schools of Iowa, with special attention to standards in first-year shorthand in selected schools. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62
- MACY, John W., Jr.  
New horizons in the quest for quality. *Bal Sheet* 44: 299-300 Mr
- MADAUS, Herbert S.  
Say no tactfully when writing letters. *Bal Sheet* 45: 154-55, 165 D
- MAGRABI, F. M. and H. F. McHugh  
Concepts of teaching family finance. *J Home Econ* 55: 107-10 F
- MAGSIG, Terry A.  
A survey of the office machines available for classroom instruction in Ohio's larger high schools. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 57 Ap
- MAHONEY, Thomas A., Thomas H. Jerde, and Stephen Carroll  
Development of managerial performance—a research approach. Monograph C-9. South-Western. 67 p Free
- MALICHE, Eleanor  
See Cook, Fred S.
- MALMOS, George  
Jobs in data processing. *Bus Ed Observer* 35: 14 Fall
- MALSARY, Dean R.  
Building a program of business education in a developing country. *EBTA J* 2: 35-37 Fall
- MANDEL, Milton A.  
Telephone performance tests. *Bal Sheet* 44: 398, 420 My
- MANNING, Gerry  
Programmed instruction applied to clerical records. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 23, 27 My
- MANTY, Marilyn  
Time utilization in teaching shorthand. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '62
- MARIETTA, E. L.  
Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching office machines. *NABTE Bul* 78: 65-66
- MARKETING  
An advanced placement program in marketing. Arnold H. Scolnick. *Bus Ed World* 43: 15-17 My; 16-18 Je  
A case study of post-secondary marketing programs. Richard D. Ashmun and Vernon N. Swenson. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 6: 21-32 N  
Development of marketing theory. George Schwartz. South-Western. 160 p \$4.50  
Marketing in business management. Steven J. Shaw and C. McFerron Gittinger. Macmillan. 472 p \$4.95  
Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in marketing and distribution. Peter G. Haines. *NBEA Y* 1: 253-62  
Readings in marketing. Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger, and Lawrence C. Lockley. Irwin. 609 p \$7.50  
Some aspects of soviet marketing. George M. Gomory. Southern Ill Bus Bul 13: 13-19 Summer  
Teaching the behavioral sciences in marketing. James H. Myers. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 6: 8-16 N
- MARKS, Mary V.  
Improving occupational experiences through coordinated classroom experiences. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 5-7 Ap
- MARMAS, James G.  
Teacher preparation in economics. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 22, 25 Ap  
Teacher preparation in economics at California state colleges. *J Bus Ed* 38: 159 Ja
- MARSHALL, H. R.  
Differences in parent and child reports of the child's experience in the use of money. *J Ed Psychol* 54: 132-37 Je

- MARSHALL, Robert**  
Retailing terms in Gregg shorthand. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Mr
- MARTI, D. B.**  
Income tax and social security course, 17th ed. Prentice-Hall. 167 p \$2.65
- MARTIN, Charles W.**  
A study of the cooperative work experience program in New Jersey, 1958-1959. J Bus Ed 38: 294-95 Ap
- MARTIN, Charles W., Jr.**  
Put life into law. Bal Sheet 45: 65, 80 O
- MARTIN, Craig T.**  
An analysis and evaluation of the retail store salesmanship content of selected distributive education textbooks currently available for use in the public high schools of upstate New York. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 29 O; J Bus Ed 39: 119 D
- MARTIN, Sarah VanRussum**  
An annotated bibliography to supplement instructional materials for consumer education classes. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62
- MARTIN, Thomas B.**  
Bookkeeping and business mathematics supplies. EBTA Y 36: 250-53
- MARTING, Barbara**  
Preparing typewriting students for modern offices. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 32 Ap
- MARTINSON, Jeanne**  
Absenteeism. Today's Sec 65: 40, 61 Je  
Mrs. secretary—title on the door. Today's Sec 66: 21, 71 S
- MASON, Bill**  
A future for today's business educator. CBEA Bul 21: 1, 10 D
- MASON, William J.**  
Quickie quiz—economics. Sec 23: 30-31 Ja  
—and others  
Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of basic business and economics. NABTE Bul 78: 20-21
- MATTHEP, Paula**  
Your company library. Today's Sec 66: 32-33, 79 O
- MATTHEWS, Ronald M.**  
Try a student-centered approach to occupational information. Bus Ed World 43: 26, 33 Ap
- MAXWELL, Gerald W.**  
Solving the problem in writing a business letter. Bus Tchg Aid C-11. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- MAXWELL, Lyle**  
The two-semester course in typewriting. Bus Ed Forum 18: 9-11 N
- MAZE, Clarence, Jr.**  
The role of business-economic education in the attainment of the objectives of the junior high school. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 30 O; J Bus Ed 39: 75 N
- MEE, John F.**  
Responsibility for governance—the department head's perception of the department head's role. Coll N & V 16: 13-15 Mr
- MEIGS, Walter B., Charles E. Johnson, and Thomas F. Keller**  
Accounting, intermediate. McGraw-Hill. 926 p \$8.95
- MELLINGER, Morris**  
Do we score speed-accuracy typing tests scientifically? Bus Ed World 43: 12-13 Ap
- MENDEL, Louis G.**  
Teaching units in business law. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 32 O
- MENNING, J. H. and C. W. Wilkinson**  
Communicating through letters and reports, 3rd ed. Irwin. 600 p \$7.95
- MEREDITH, Evelyn Doris**  
The planning, conducting and reporting of selected business community surveys. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 32 O; J Bus Ed 38: 294 Ap
- METCALF, L. E.**  
See Wagner, L. E.
- MEYER, Robert H.**  
The local community—a general business laboratory. Bal Sheet 45: 156-58, 191 D
- MEYER, Warren G.**  
Improving occupational experience. Bus Ed Forum 17: 3, 11 Ap  
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in distributive occupations. NBEA Y 1: 76-94  
—and Howard F. Rosenwinkel  
Distributive education and salesmanship equipment. EBTA Y 36: 193-210  
—and J. C. Levendowski  
Enlisting counselor support. Bus Ed Forum 17: 9-11 Ap
- MEYERS, William E.**  
See Schmidt, Richard N.
- MIDYETTE, Nancy**  
Mrs. secretary—on the job with junior. Today's Sec 66: 19, 87 O
- MILHAM, George E.**  
Apply class routines from the start. Bus Ed World 43: 26 Ja  
When was your last speed test, teacher? J Bus Ed 38: 174 Ja
- MILIONE, Louis**  
The secretary and economic understanding. Sec 23: 24-26 S
- MILLER, Donald B.**  
The secretary in a changing world. 23: 4-6 Je
- MILLER, Jay W.**  
The independent business school and professional organizations. EBTA J 2: 29-32 Fall  
The independent business school and the profit motive. Compass 27: 9 Ag-S; 5, 10 O  
The independent business school and the transfer of credit. Compass 27: 11 N  
Prominent graduates and former students of business schools. Bus Tchr 41: 8 N-D
- MILLER, Joanne M.**  
Concepts in data processing. Data Processor 3: 9-11 F  
Motivation in teaching general business. Monograph 107. South-Western. 29 p Free

**MILLER, Thomas E.**

What teacher trainees don't know about discipline—and what we can do about it. *Bus Ed World* 43: 31-33 Ja

**MINASIAN, Joyce**

A course outline in personality development for the college woman in business education. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 33 O

**MISKO, Aloysius E.**

An investigation into the validity of three employment tests of a clerical personnel selection program. University of Michigan, Ed.D. thesis '62; *J Bus Ed* 39: 31 O

**MITCHELL, William**

Six keys to success for the teacher of type-writing. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 21, 26 F

**MONTOYA, Sarah**

Words at work: not-quite-alikes. Sec 23: 10-11 JI: Points of order. 20-21 S; Trite; trite again. 14 O; Much in vogue. 14-15 N

**MOORE, Charles E.**

Overseas teaching. *CBEA Bul* 20: 5, 7 My

**MORGAN, Theaster C.**

A comparative study of business education in the public secondary schools in Tennessee. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 34 O

**MORIWAKI, Takeshi**

An analysis, classification, and synthesis of research findings and thought on guidance in business education. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 34 O

**MORROW, Joseph H.**

A businessman looks at business education in the high schools. *Bal Sheet* 45: 105-108, 138 N

**MOSHER, Howard**

A supervising principal suggests a program of action in business education. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 9-12 Ja

**MOTES, Helen**

Standards for beginning workers in a legal office. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 17-18 My

**MOULTON, Priscilla M.**

Let's take advantage of research courses. *Bus Ed World* 44: 20-21 N  
Shorthand corner. *See issues Bus Ed World*

**MULKERNE, Donald J. D.**

How's your economic geography? *Bus Ed World* 44: 13 S

**MUNGER, Dorothy**

The seventy-minute period—no study hall curriculum. *Bal Sheet* 44: 340-43, 382 Ap

**MURGO, John D.**

A junior college management seminar. *Coll N & V* 17: 11-13 O

**MURPHY, Herta A.**

Why college training in letter writing for all business students? *Coll N & V* 17: 11-14 D

**MURPHY, Jerry R.**

Prerequisite typewriting skill level required for competency in training key punch operators. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 35 O

**MURPHY, Violet Carver**

*See Anderson, Charles R.*

**MURRAY, Sister M. Sebastian**

Occupational opportunities for high school graduates in electronic data processing systems, based on a survey of offices in Cleveland, Ohio, 1961. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62

**MUSE, Paul F.**

Work! what is it? *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 1 O

**MUSICK, David C.**

The adaptation of a programmed unit for teaching interest computations prepared for post-high school graduates and college freshmen to the junior and senior level of secondary schools. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62

**MUSSELMAN, Vernon A.**

Hitching posts for beginning bookkeeping students. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 20, 26 Mr

Meeting individual differences in general business. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 24-25 O

Meeting the needs of students in business education. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 28-31 Ap

Motivating general business through varied pupil activities. *Bus Tchr* 40: 6 Mr-Ap

Six ways to simplify your bookkeeping teaching. *Bus Ed World* 44: 24-25 N

*See also Huffman, Harry*

**MYERS, James H.**

Teaching the behavioral sciences in marketing. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 6: 8-16 N

**MYERS, John Ray**

The nature of the consumer economics course in Illinois high schools. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62

**MYRAN, Gunder A.**

Automation: a must unit for general business. *Bus Ed World* 43: 6-9, 31 Je

**MYROLD, Donald D.**

An analysis of the knowledge possessed by a random population in the city of Crookston, Minnesota, relative to the fundamental principles of a minimum program of personal insurance, its purchase and use. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 36 O

## N

**NADLER, Charles D.**

Arithmetic project—automobile operation. *J Bus Ed* 39: 108-10 D

**NANASSY, Louis C.**

The beginning teacher of general business. *Bus Tchg Aid B-6*. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free  
Business education index—1962. Gregg. 70 p \$2

Standard payroll project, 3rd ed. Pitman. 82 p \$96

Typewriting supplies. *EBTA Y* 36: 235-44

Using timed writings. Prentice-Hall *Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 5-6

**—and Nathan Krevolin**

Junior high timed writings. Pitman. 64 p \$1.50

Ten ways to improve the teaching of junior



NANASSY, Louis C. and Nathan Krevolin  
(continued)

high school typing. EBTA J 2: 12-14 Fall

NARDELLI, Walter

Professional status for executive secretaries.  
Bal Sheet 44: 204-205, 239 Ja

NATIONAL association for business teacher education

The business teacher education curriculum—  
a study of subject-matter elements. Bulletin  
79. John L. Rowe, ed. National Business  
Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth  
Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. 78 p

NABTE bulletins. N Bus Ed Q 32: 77-78 D

Newer developments in business teacher education. Bulletin 78. John L. Rowe, ed.  
National Business Education Association,  
1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington,  
D. C. 80 p \$1.25

Roster of NABTE member colleges and universities, 1963-64. N Bus Ed Q 32: 72-76 D

NATIONAL office management association

The business teacher and NOMA. James R.  
Taylor. Bus Tchg Aid H-5. Prentice-Hall.  
2 p Free

NOMA will find it for you. Opal Heatherly.  
Bus Ed World 43: 9, 35 Ap

The typical member of NOMA. James R.  
Taylor. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 2 Fall

NATIONAL secretaries association

NSA via professionum. Angeline Krout. Sec  
23: 12-13 O

NAYLOR, Evelyn L.

Plan a career day. Bal Sheet 44: 373 Ap

NEEL, Reba K.

A study of the role of office services in enabling faculty to attain optimum academic productivity. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 37 O

NEILSEN, Doris

How to succeed in filing without really trying.  
Bus Ed World 43: 17, 42 F

NELLERMOE, Donald A.

The location and frequency of typewriting errors on straight-copy material made by first-year typewriting students in grades nine through twelve, inclusive, during the tenth and the seventeenth weeks of instruction. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 37 O

NELSON, Jacquere

Dedicated to a profession. Kansas Bus Tchr  
16: 3 Mr

NELSON, W. H. and others

Effect on typewriting performance of varying the degree of interest in timed-writing copy materials. J Ed Research 56: 221-22 D '62

NESS, A. L.

Typing is more than striking the keys. Arizona Teacher 52: 24 S

NEWHOUSE, Howard L.

More Gregg notehand aids. Bus Tchr 40: 15 Mr-Ap

Notes about notehand. Bus Tchr 40: 13 My-Je

Shorthand teaching success. Bus Tchr 41: 15, 26 S-O; 13, 31 N-D

NEWHOUSE, Howard L. (continued)

Utilize these media in your notehand classes.  
Bus Tchr 40: 13 Ja-F

NEWTON, Roy and Helen H. Green

How to improve your personality, 3rd ed.  
Gregg. 220 p \$4.25

NICKELS, Roy and Robert Bolin

Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching general business and economics. NABTE Bul 78: 58-62

NIELANDER, William A.

See Richards, Max D.

NIGRO, John S.

A manual for handling extra-classroom funds at North Haven high school, North Haven, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 38 O

NISBET, Janice A.

The planet X project: teaching for the space age in general business. Ball State C J 34: 10-12 F

NISDORF, Marion E.

A study to determine the effect of using the skill-builder controlled reader in the teaching of beginning shorthand. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 38 O

NISWONGER, C. Rollin and James B. Bower

Income tax procedure, 1963 ed. South-Western. 272 p \$4.40

NITSCH, Thomas O.

An economist views mater et magistra. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 32-34 Winter

NOBEL, Betty

Good grooming—a must! CBEA Bul 21: 12 O

NOONAN, Eileen F.

Instructional materials for economic literacy. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 Mr

NOURSE, E. G.

Not so dismal science of economics. NEA J 52: 38-41 Mr

NUCKOLS, Troy E.

An experimental study of the motivational value of certificate awards in a first-year typewriting class. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 39 O

# O

O'BOYLE, Sister Mary Amadea

A survey to determine beginning office employment opportunities available to graduates of St. Mary's high school, Niagara Falls, New York, with implications for curriculum revision, 1958. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62

O'BRIEN, M. Claire

Automation, office occupations, and business education. Bus Ed Forum 18: 26-27 O

OCCUPATIONAL information

Administrational course for Norwegian insurance executives. Gunnar Leganger. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 61: 75-80 Ap

## OCCUPATIONAL information (continued)

- Basic training and follow-up of members of the external staff. Georges Husson. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 61: 63-66 Ap
- Careers in automation—where do you fit in? Today's Sec 66: 38-39 O
- Civil service to accept teacher certificates of proficiency. Richard A. Fulton. Bal Sheet 45: 159-60 D
- A critical shortage of qualified office workers. Frances A. Brown. Bal Sheet 44: 243 F
- Desired outcomes resulting from the study of career opportunities in business. Blanche B. Paulson. NBEA Y 1: 293-307
- Entry jobs: availability for our high school graduates and nongraduates. Fred S. Cook and Eleanor Maliche. Bus Ed Forum 18: 16, 18 D
- How to be the new girl. Today's Sec 65: 32, 68 Mr
- How to handle a promotion. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 65: 36-38 Mr
- How to treat the new girl. Kathy Larkin. Today's Sec 65: 33, 76 Mr
- Inform your students about office occupations in the military service. Bruce I. Blackstone. Bus Ed World 43: 13, 38 F
- Issuing an occupational guidance brochure. I. David Satlow. EBTA J 1: 74-76 Spring
- Job classification: receptionist. Warner L. Millson. J Bus Ed 38: 218 F
- Job requirements and business education courses. Theodore P. Curtis. Bus Ed Observer 35: 12, 16 Fall
- A letter to Patty. Jeanne P. McVoy. Today's Sec 66: 53-54 S
- New horizons in the quest for quality. John W. Macy, Jr. Bal Sheet 44: 299-300 Mr
- A new look at civil service. A. L. DeMond. EBTA J 2: 18-19, 23 Fall
- Now what do I do? Future Bus Leader 17: 6-7 Summer
- Office dating: yes or no? Today's Sec 65: 26-28 F
- Offices want individuals, not simply job holders. Bus Ed World 44: 27, 37 O
- Opportunities in business. Future Bus Leader 17: 4-5 Winter
- A place on the pyramid. Nancy Winters. Today's Sec 65: 31, 71 Mr
- The secretarial future as seen by businessmen, educators, secretaries. Today's Sec 66: 26-27 O
- Shorthand still spells success. Audrey Schmidt. Today's Sec 66: 53 O
- So you think you have problems—wait til you hear about the boss'. Lucy McCracken. Today's Sec 66: 21-23 D
- So your boss is a slave driver. Peggy Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 65: 34-35, 64 Je
- So your boss is triplets. Peggy Norton Rollason. Today's Sec 66: 30-31, 70 N
- A study of requirements for and deficiencies of beginning office workers in selected business firms in the Manhattan area of New York City. Sister Magdalena Shelley. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 47 O

## OCCUPATIONAL information (continued)

- A study to determine the opportunities for beginning office employment in the greater Boston area for male high school graduates. Sister Mary Philomene Walsh. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 49 O
- A survey of employers in selected business firms in Grand Forks, North Dakota, to determine the office requirements for clerical and secretarial workers. Raymond A. Ward. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 56 O
- Surveying business preferences. Mary Hatton Lange. Bal Sheet 45: 66-67 O
- Today—25 million office jobs; tomorrow—7 million more! Walter L. Blackledge and Ethel H. Blackledge. J Bus Ed 39: 96-97 D
- Trends in business occupations in the 1960's. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 38: 314-16 My
- Try a student-centered approach to occupational information. Ronald M. Matthews. Bus Ed World 43: 26, 33 Ap
- The use of shorthand by office workers in certain Minnesota businesses with implications for the high school teacher. Richard E. Lawrence. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 27 O
- What value looks; what value skills. Today's Sec 65: 26-27 Mr
- Your company library. Paula Matthepp. Today's Sec 66: 32-33, 79 O
- O'CONNOR, Emily E.
- Development of a handbook on stocks and bonds for high school students. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '62
- OFFICE machines
- A business machines course. Nell Harry. Bal Sheet 45: 17-19 S
- Data on dictating. Today's Sec 66: 35-37 O
- Design for a business machines class. Kathleen H. Casad. J Bus Ed 39: 98-100 D
- Full-keyboard adding-listing machine course, 3rd ed. Peter L. Agnew and William R. Pasewark. South-Western. 84 p \$1.20
- Grading in office machines classes. Lois A. Smith and Bruce C. Shank. Bal Sheet 44: 253-54, 288 F
- Office machines setup in comprehensive high schools in 15 large cities. John C. Frakes. Ohio Bus Tch 23: 64, 75 Ap
- Prerequisite typewriting skill level required for competency in training key punch operators. Jerry R. Murphy. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 35 O
- Secretarial and related office machines. Ruth Anderson and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 27-42 D
- Solving problems with calculators. Richard R. McCready. Wadsworth. 300 p \$3.95
- A study of the use of five figuring machines in selected San Diego offices. James H. Henderson. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '62
- A study to determine the use of electric and nonelectric typewriters in public high schools and business firms in Minnesota.

**OFFICE machines (continued)**

- James R. Sharp. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 46 O
- A survey of the office machines available for classroom instruction in Ohio's larger high schools. Terry A. Magsig. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 57 Ap
- A survey to determine the extent to which bookkeeping and accounting machines are used in the Madison, Wisconsin, area. Gordon M. McChesney. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 31 O
- Teach these basic office machines. Harvey A. Buchen. Bal Sheet 44: 303-304 Mr
- Teaching-learning guides for adding and calculating machines. Joanne Peterson. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 42 O
- Ten-key adding-listing machine and printing calculator course, 3rd ed. Peter L. Agnew and William R. Pasewark. South-Western. 126 p \$1.44
- Variety adds interest and vitality to your business machines class. Richard G. Shaffer. CBEA Bul 21: 9, 11 O

**OFFICE management**

- Determination of the content of a college course in office systems. Jasper J. Sawatzky. J Bus Ed 38: 339 My
- Electronics and office management. Edward J. Laurie. Bal Sheet 44: 388-89, 430 My
- Management speaks out: office administration. A. E. Riddle. Today's Sec 65: 20-21, 53 Ja
- Records management. William Selden. NOMA Management Bul 8-13 D. National Office Management Association, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
- The secretary's role in supervision. Lucille Bedel. Sec 23: 30-31 D
- A study of the role of office services in enabling faculty to attain optimum academic productivity. Reba K. Neel. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 37 O

**OFFICE training**

- An analysis of the traits and skills needed by beginning office workers in the banks of the Pittsburgh area. Sister M. Cornelia O'Friel. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62
- Are you using all of your weapons? Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 40: 9 Ja-F
- Block scheduling provides for concentrated office education. Joseph R. Barkley. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21 Mr
- Both sides of the fence. Madeline S. Sirony. CBEA Bul 20: 3, 16 Mr
- A design for a functional office practice course at Shanley high school, Fargo, North Dakota. Sister Mary Antonine Foy. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 47 O
- Do we teach students to organize? Ethel Hart. J Bus Ed 38: 350 My
- Education and the office. Bruce I. Black-

**OFFICE training (continued)**

- stone. Bus Ed Observer 34: 4-5, 17 Winter
- General office practice, 2nd ed. Fred C. Archer, Raymond F. Brecker, and John C. Frakes. Gregg. 502 p \$4.96
- Generally related units for office education. H. D. Shotwell. Amer Voc J 38: 31 N
- Job comparison study on former office skills and stenographic skills students. Lois F. Gardner. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62
- Let students demonstrate points of office etiquette. Ethel Hart. Bus Ed World 43: 9-11 F
- MDTA secretarial occupational program. Kathleen H. McDannel. CBEA Bul 20: 8 My
- Make provision for the boys, too. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 40: 7 My-Je
- Motivation in advanced typewriting office practice. Elizabeth Beldon. Typ News 33:6
- New curriculums for office education. Jack H. Jones. Bal Sheet 44: 212, 226 Ja
- A new twist in cooperative office training. Allan L. Petersen. Bal Sheet 44: 229 Ja
- Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching office machines. E. L. Marietta. NABTE Bul 78: 65-66
- Office education today. Bruce I. Blackstone. Amer Voc J 38: 15 My
- Office practice equipment. Lura Lynn Straub and E. Dana Gibson. EBTA Y 36: 172-87
- Office practice supplies. Marian J. Collins. EBTA Y 36: 245-49
- Position papers pertinent to office and distributive education. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 36-48 F
- Potential successes. Rufus Stickney. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 3 Fall
- Pride goeth before employment. Myron J. Krawitz. Bus Ed World 44: 17, 34 N
- A realistic look at standards for beginning office workers. J. Curtis Hall. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 My
- Resources for motivation. Fred C. Archer. Bus Tchr 41: 11 N-D
- Standards for beginning office workers in department stores. Mary Klaurens. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 My
- A study of beginning office positions for boys in Phoenix, Arizona, and possible lines of promotion. Sister Mary Claver LeGlise. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62
- A study of requirements for and deficiencies of beginning office workers in selected business firms in the Manhattan area of New York City. Sister Magdalena Shelley. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 47 O
- A survey of employers in selected business firms in Grand Forks, North Dakota, to determine the office requirements for clerical and secretarial workers. Raymond A. Ward. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 56 O
- A survey of general and specialized education of selected office employees. Devern

## OFFICE training (continued)

- J. Perry. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 42 O
- Surveying business preferences. Mary Hatton Lange. Bal Sheet 45: 66-67 O
- Team teaching worked for us in office practice. Elizabeth Iannizzi and Charles Robinson. Bus Ed World 43: 18-20 Ja
- Telephone performance tests. Milton A. Mandel. Bal Sheet 44: 398, 420 My
- To be or not to be . . . Audrey Schmidt. Bus Tchr 40: 21 Ja-F
- Trends in office practice course content. Doris Syme. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 54 O
- Try a cost approach to accuracy. Robert E. Hoskinson. Bus Ed Forum 18: 17, 22 N
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of the office occupations. Donald J. Tate and Helen E. Gibbons. NABTE Bul 78: 15-19
- O'FRIEL, Sister M. Cornelia
- An analysis of the traits and skills needed by beginning office workers in the banks of the Pittsburgh area. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62
- OLIVERIO, Mary Ellen
- Teaching more than shorthand in the shorthand class. Bus Ed Forum 17: 18, 27 Ap
- Typewriting teaching aids. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 13-14
- OLSON, Milton C.
- Maintaining perspective in business education. Bal Sheet 44: 244-46 F
- Testing for understanding and skills in book-keeping. Bus Tchg Aid C-4. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- OLSON, Thelma N.
- High school business departments with three and more rooms. EBTA Y 36: 80-91
- ORNER, Louise J.
- See Jones, Hilda M.
- ORPIN, Carol E.
- An answer to economic illiteracy. CBEA Bul 20: 13, 16 Mr
- ORTEGA, Anthony Stephen
- A unit of self improvement in a course in salesmanship. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 40 O
- OSBORNE, Hazel L.
- A study of the 1958 graduating class of Helix high school. San Diego State College, M. A. thesis '62
- OSTNESS, Carol
- The junior college and future office worker. J Bus Ed 39: 57-58 N
- and Keith L. Keel
- Less time for as much! Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 27 My
- OUCHI, Albert Y.
- Teaching about the most important price—the rate of interest. Newsletter JCEE 10-12, 14 F
- OUSDIGIAN, Theodore O.
- Economic understandings of ninth-grade students. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 41 O
- OWENS, Carolyn S.
- Our machine shorthand students learn fast and well. Bus Ed World 43: 22 F
- OZAKI, Shigeru
- History and activities of Japan business English association. ABWA Bul 27: 21-27 F

## P

PAINTER, Richard P.

BTBF—business teachers best friend—state employment service. J Bus Ed 39: 42 O

PAIR, Paul M.

Desired outcomes of education for business in private business schools and colleges. NBEA Y 1: 429-38

PALLAS, Mildred

A technique for developing speed transcription. J Bus Ed 38: 279-80 Ap

PALMER, Charles E.

See Van Voorhis, Robert H.

PALMER, Elise and Helen Taylor

Newer developments in teaching media with implications for the teaching of shorthand and transcription. NABTE Bul 78: 52-57

PALMER, Harold O.

Improving typing technique. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 15-16

PALMER, Kermit G.

Learning business law terms in typing. J Bus Ed 38: 285 Ap

PARFET, James A.

Tape recorders, record players, and projectors. EBTA Y 36: 281-99

PARKER, Prudence

Junior high students study early American economy. Newsletter JCEE 6 My

PARZYCH, Marie and B. Val Parzych

We used team teaching in a summer typing class. Bus Ed World 43: 14-15, 25 Je

PASEWARK, William R.

See Agnew, Peter L.

PASQUALINI, Francois

Business education made me a successful writer. Bus Ed World 44: 26-27, 38 N

PATCHEN, E. A.

A secretary talks to teachers. Bus Ed World 44: 15-16 N

PAUK, Walter

What's the best way to predict success in shorthand? Bus Ed World 43: 7-8, 34 Ap

PAULSEN, Russell

\$157.85 built our dictation lab. Bal Sheet 44: 324 Mr

PAULSON, Blanche B.

Desired outcomes resulting from the study of career opportunities in business. NBEA Y 1: 293-307

PAWELSKI, Catherine

Quickie quiz—business organization. Sec 23: 19 O

PAYNE, Vernon V.

Clerical typewriting. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 7

Here's an effective method for getting new

**PAYNE, Vernon V. (continued)**

typewriters. *Bus Ed World* 43: 14-16 Mr  
Our number one problem in business education. *Bal Sheet* 44: 387 My

**PEAK, Philip**

Significant influences on business teacher education. *NABTE Bul* 78: 4-8

**PECK, Charles E.**

The follow-up letter in the job presentation. *ABWA Bul* 27: 22-30 Mr

**PECK, Gladys**

Counseling today's student about shorthand. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 15-17 O  
In-service programs for business teachers. *NABTE Bul* 78: 71-75

**— and Louise H. Beard**

High school business departments with one and two rooms. *EBTA Y* 36: 72-79

**PENDERGAST, Joseph E.**

Challenges and changes—century twenty-one. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 6-12 Winter

**PENDERY, John A. and B. L. Keeling**

Payroll records and accounting, 1963 ed. South-Western. 256 p \$3.88

**PENMANSHIP**

Good handwriting for all. Fred D. Richardson. *EBTA J* 1: 71-73 Spring  
Improving handwriting in schools. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 83: 364-66 F  
Teaching legible handwriting. E. A. Enstrom. Ed 84: 114-15 O

**PEPE, Philip S.**

The short-short course in typewriting. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 13-14 N

**PERKINS, Patricia L.**

Meeting the demand for stenographers. *J Bus Ed* 38: 237-38 Mr

**PERLMAN, Richard**

Problems in statistics for economic and business students. Holt. 160 p \$2.50

**PERRY, Devern J.**

A survey of general and specialized education of selected office employees. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 42 O

**PERRY, Enos C.**

Looking ahead in business education. *J Bus Ed* 38: 229-30 My  
Responsibilities of a big city supervisor. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 28-36 My

**PERRY, Richard S.**

Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 7-10 My

**PERSONALITY**

A course outline in personality development for the college woman in business education. Joyce Minasian. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 33 O

Foundations and compilation of teaching techniques for integrating personality development in secondary business education. Geraldine M. Bowden. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '62

How to improve your personality, 3rd ed.

**PERSONALITY (continued)**

Roy Newton and Helen H. Green. Gregg. 220 p \$4.25

A study of the relationship of personality traits rated by teachers and by employers. Carol Daniels Snyder. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 51 O

A study to determine the importance of personality traits and office employability with implications for a guidance program in the Archdiocese of Boston. Sister Marie Frances Welch. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62

**PETERS, Sid R.**

Independent business schools. *EBTA Y* 36: 122-47

**— and J. William Harrison, Jr.**

The Du Pont-Goldey Beacom earn-while-you-learn-program in Wilmington, Delaware. *EBTA J* 1: 50-54 Spring

**PETERSEN, Allan L.**

A new twist in cooperative office training. *Bal Sheet* 44: 229 Ja

**PETERSON, Joanne**

Teaching-learning guides for adding and calculating machines. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 42 O

**PETERSON, Warren L.**

A typing student sees the bell ring. *Kansas Bus Tchr* 16: 5, 12 My

**PFEIFFER, Anton**

Supranational education of the European businessman. *Inter Rev for Bus Ed* 62: 26-28 S

**PHALAN, R. T.**

Basic law course for undergraduates. *J General Ed* 14: 248-56 Ja

**PHILLIPS, Charles F.**

See Duncan, Delbert J.

**PHILLIPS, Marie**

Team teaching at summer school. *Bal Sheet* 45: 163-65 D

**PICHEL, Frank M.**

A method for locating and resolving divergencies in custodial role perception. University of Michigan, Ed.D. thesis '62

**PIKE, Arthur H.**

Automation and decision making. See issues

Data Processor

Computers can help in accounting instruction. *Bus Ed World* 43: 23, 37 F

The system emphasis—a newer approach to computers. *Data Processor* 4: 5-6 N

**PLACE, Irene**

A business teacher looks at data processing. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 7-10 F

Desired outcomes in the development of human relations knowledges, skills, and attitudes. *NBEA Y* 1: 215-27

**PLACEMENT**

The secretarial crisis. Today's Sec 65: 23-24 Mr

A systematic approach to placement of business graduates. Paul Hammer. *Ohio Bus Tchr* 23: 23-26 Ap



- PLUMMER, Virginia W.**  
Quickie quiz—secretarial procedures. Sec 23: 24 D
- POLAND, Robert**  
Implications of certain social, economic, and technical trends on business curricula in the public community colleges of Michigan. Michigan State University, Ph.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 38: 250 Mr
- POLISHOOK, William M.**  
Reappraisal of business education. Clearing House 38: 102 O
- POOR, Frederick A.**  
The similarities and differences in the successful and unsuccessful second semester accounting students at Northern Illinois university. University of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis '62
- POPE, Paul R.**  
The professional real estate teacher—a challenge. CBEA Bul 20: 3-4 My
- POROZNY, George Harold John**  
A survey study of business education in selected senior high schools in the province of Alberta. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 43 O
- PORTE, Michael**  
Needed research in business writing. J Bus Communication 1: 23-28 O
- PORTER, Gerald A.**  
Competencies needed by a business teacher. N Bus Ed Q 31: 5-11 My
- PORTER, Leonard J.**  
Dictation for building speed by quarter minutes. Prentice-Hall. 12 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
Dictation for punctuation skills. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
Dictation for spelling mastery. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
The durable image of success. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 4 Fall  
General business at the crossroads. Bus Ed Forum 18: 17-18 D  
Graded dictation for beginning transcription. Prentice-Hall. 13 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
Ideas for typewriting teachers (T-19); Punctuation puzzlers (C-10); Salesmanship and public relations (M-8). Bus Tchg Aids. Prentice-Hall. Free  
Needed: better-trained clerical workers. Bus Ed in Action 2: 8 Spring  
Office-style dictation. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
Teacher, summa cum laude. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 4 Spring  
Teaching typewriting in adult classes. Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 19  
Textbooks, workbooks, and supplementary materials. EBTA Y 36: 265-80  
Three-minute dictation at between speeds. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- POST, Donald J., Jr.**  
In the interests of a better product. Bal Sheet 44: 293 Mr
- POTTER, Lillian F.**  
The secretary and her community service. Sec 23: 16-17 D
- PRICE, Adeline**  
The time-stamp clock in the transcription class. Bal Sheet 44: 305-306 Mr
- PRICE, Ray G.**  
See Eyster, Elvin S.  
— and M. A. Clark  
Why the lag in economic education? Minnesota J Ed 43: 12-13 My
- PRICE, W. T. and R. A. Barnett**  
Beginning computer education. Jun Col J 34: 19-23 S
- PRINCE, Thomas R.**  
Extension of the boundaries of accounting theory. South-Western. 222 p \$4.25
- PROGRAMMED teaching**  
The adaptation of a programmed unit for teaching interest computations prepared for post-high school graduates and college freshmen to the junior and senior level of secondary schools. David C. Musick. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62  
An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Churchland high school, Churchland, Virginia. Revus Shelton Jones. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62  
An experiment in programmed business mathematics at Lane high school. Donald Lee Campbell. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '62  
A look at programmed instruction. Rosemary Cummins. MBEA News Bul 28: 10-11 My  
Preparation and evaluation of programmed materials for introductory lessons in beginning shorthand. Mary Katherine Ricketts. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 44 O  
Programed instruction applied to clerical records. Gerry Manning. Bus Ed Forum 17: 23, 27 My  
Programmed business mathematics: concepts, skills, and applications, part III—business mathematics in management decisions. Harry Huffman. Gregg. 208 p \$2.25; Part IV—mathematics of accounting and finance. 200 p \$2.25  
Programmed instruction for distributive education. Raymond A. Dannenberg. Amer Voc J 38: 27-28 Ap  
Programmed instruction: its implications for business education. Harry Huffman. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 24-31 Winter  
Using programmed instruction in teaching family finance. Helen M. Thal. Topics 13: 1-5 Fall
- PRUKOP, Albert B.**  
A study of the instructional methodology used by teachers of bookkeeping in the southern California area. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 43 O
- PUBLIC relations**  
An acquaintance with business education. Inez Ahlering. J Bus Ed 39: 106-107 D  
Public relations in business education. Eleanor M. Lambertson. Bal Sheet 45: 99 N  
Salesmanship and public relations. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Tchg Aid M-8. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free



**PUBLIC relations (continued)**

- So your boss is a public relations man. Today's Sec 65: 39, 78 Mr
- PUNKE, Harold H.**  
Dignity of labor in American society. J Bus Ed 38: 281-82 Ap
- Wages, automation, market blocs, and education. Ed 83: 436-39 Mr
- PUTNAM, Jane and Charles Loedel**  
We emphasize job orientation for seniors. Bus Ed World 43: 24, 36 My
- PYLE, William W. and John Arch White**  
Fundamental accounting principles, 3rd ed. Irwin. 825 p \$7.95

**R**

- RADTKE, Ronald R.**  
A comparison of achievement in typewriting of students in a forty-two minute period with those in a fifty-five minute period. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 44 O
- RAFFERTY, Max**  
New superintendent's image of business education. CBEA Bul 20: 1 Mr
- RAHE, Harves**  
Time, talent, and treasure. Bus Ed Forum 18: 5, 23 N
- Typewriting research index. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50
- RATH, Patricia M.**  
The program approach in supervision. Amer Voc J 38: 12-13 D
- RAY, Keith**  
California teaches the how and why of banking. Bus Ed World 44: 20-21 D
- READ, Charles E.**  
Are our own skills marketable? Bus Ed Forum 17: 17 F
- REED, Bernard A.**  
A study of college choice. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 74 N
- REED, Clinton A., Hobart H. Conover, and Robert E. Stearns**  
Introduction to business, 1963 ed. Allyn & Bacon. 499 p \$4.64
- REED, Jack C.**  
A plan for a retail store manual for distributive education students. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 24 Mr
- REED, Rachel T.**  
A geographically delimited study of total flow of public funds in a region of northern California. Chico State College, M.S. thesis '62
- REICHERTER, Richard F.**  
Guides to effective leadership. Bus Ed J 11: 3, 17 Fall
- REID, Doris B.**  
Standards for beginning workers in a finance company. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14, 18 My
- REIGEL, Charles E. and Herbert M. Jelley**  
Business teaching—a profession. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 2-3 Ap

- REIGNER, Charles G.**  
College business English, 4th ed. Rowe. 384 p \$2.52
- Correct spelling, 2nd ed. Rowe. 112 p \$.72
- REILLY, Theresa M.**  
Will automation displace the secretary? Bus Ed World 43: 16, 34 Ja
- RESEARCH**  
An answer to Leonard West. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 38: 289-90 Ap
- Can students improve judgment making? Lucile Hollis. Ball State C J 34: 9-10 My
- A comprehensive analysis, classification, and synthesis of research findings and thought on the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting, 1950-1961. John W. Devine. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 13 O; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O
- Data processing research references. Data Processor 4: 11 N
- A director of academic affairs views the need for research in business education. E. C. McGill. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22-23 Ja
- How to grow more research in schools of business. Nicholas J. Demerath. Coll N & V 17: 1-4 D
- The influence of selected factors on the research activity of faculties of collegiate schools of business. Cletus Stamper. Columbia University, Ed. D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O
- Large class approach to business subjects tried. John Mark Johns. Ball State C J 34: 10-11 My
- Let's take advantage of research courses. Priscilla M. Moulton. Bus Ed World 44: 20-21 N
- Recent influences in research design. Roger E. Wilk. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 73-81 Ap
- Recognized educational needs of independent retail store owners in selected cities in California. Charles F. Kunsemiller. University of Southern California, Ph.D. thesis '62; Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 97-114, 125 J1
- Research aids error analysis in typing. Carolyn Rushton. Ball State C J 34: 11 My
- Research and other recent developments in business education. Lois Guthrie and others. Ball State C J 34: 8-11 My
- Research in business education. Ruth I. Anderson. N Bus Ed Q 31: 3-4 Mr
- Research in business education completed or under way in 1962. Hollis Guy. N Bus Ed Q 31: 29-48 Mr
- Research in business teacher preparation. Don Davies. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 82-89 Ap
- Research shows importance of shorthand theory. Lois Guthrie. Ball State C J 34: 8-9 My
- Sampling techniques. Leonard J. West. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 115-25 J1
- Shortcomings of graduate research in business education. Earl A. Dvorak. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 19-22 Ap
- Some thoughts on shorthand system revision. Leonard J. West. Delta Pi Epsilon J 6: 17-20 N

**RESEARCH (continued)**

- Summaries of studies and research in business education—1962. N Bus Ed Q 32: 3-56 O  
 Typewriting research index. Harves Rahe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50  
 What price good research? Leonard J. West. J Bus Ed 38: 287-89 Ap  
 What price research? Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 38: 140-41 Ja

**RETAILING**

- Checker-cashier's training course content. Wayne Little. University of Minnesota. M.A. thesis '62  
 The need in Kankakee county, Illinois, for community college education in retailing. Lawrence Ray Hart. Illinois State Normal University. M.S. thesis '62  
 The psychology of effective sales promotion procedures in the usual retail sales trade program. Russell N. Cassel. EBTA J 1: 66-68 Spring  
 Recognized educational needs of independent retail store owners in selected cities in California. Charles F. Kunsemiller. University of Southern California. Ph.D. thesis '62; Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 97-114, 125 JI  
 Retail merchandising, 6th ed. John W. Wingate and Jack D. Weiner. South-Western. 628 p \$4.64  
 A retail trade area analysis of Fayette county. John P. Dunn. State College of Iowa. M.A. thesis '62  
 Retailing: principles and methods, 6th ed. Delbert J. Duncan and Charles F. Phillips. Irwin. 780 p \$8.50  
 Retailing problems and projects, 2nd ed. G. Henry Richert and J. K. Stoner. Gregg. 218 p \$2.96  
 Retailing terms in Gregg shorthand. Robert Marshall. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Mr  
 Trading stamps and their effects on retail operations. Edmund C. Foster. Southern Ill Bus Bul 13: 8-13 Summer

**REVA, Virginia**

- Foreign aid—secretarial style. Bal Sheet 44: 301-302, 335 Mr

**REYNOLDS, Helen**

- The nature of transcription. Bus Ed Forum 18: 13, 18 D

**REYNOLDS, Lloyd G.**

- Economics: a general introduction. Irwin. 750 p \$7.95

**RICE, David**

- Crossroads of post-high school educational opportunity in Indiana. Ball State C J 34: 14-17 My

**RICHARDS, Max D. and Rocco Carzo, Jr.**

- Mathematics in collegiate business schools. Monograph C-10. South-Western. 45 p Free

**RICHARDS, Max D. and William A. Nielander**

- Readings in management, 2nd ed. South-Western. 954 p \$7.50

**RICHARDSON, Fred D.**

- Good handwriting for all. EBTA J 1: 71-73 Spring

**RICHARDSON, Jeannette W.**

- Error correction made easy! Typ News 33: 1, 8

**RICHERT, G. Henry and J. K. Stoner**

- Retailing problems and projects, 2nd ed. Gregg. 218 p \$2.96

**RICKETTS, Mary Katherine**

- Preparation and evaluation of programmed materials for introductory lessons in beginning shorthand. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 44 O

**RIDDLE, A. E.**

- Management speaks out: office administration. Today's Sec 65: 20-21, 53 Ja

**ROBERTS, Charles E.**

- The relationship of base, rate, and percentage in business arithmetic. Bal Sheet 45: 114-16, 138 N

**ROBERTS, Ruth L.**

- Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. J Bus Ed 39: 25-27 O

**ROBERTS, Wilfred N.**

- Don't be afraid to teach elementary typing. Bus Ed World 43: 14-16 F

**ROBERTSON, Don**

- Positive action for business educators. CBEA Bul 21: 1, 10 O

**ROBINSON, Charles**

- Audio-visual teaching aids. See issues J Bus Ed

- Current materials available from JCEE. J Bus Ed 38: 207-208 F

- New horizons for educational television. J Bus Ed 38: 162-63 Ja

- The overhead projector. J Bus Ed 38: 251 Mr  
 See also Iannizzi, Elizabeth

**ROBINSON, Jerry W.**

- See Balsley, Irol

**ROESCH, Raymond**

- Automation in business education. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 29-33 Spring

**ROGERS, Franklin**

- Preliminary survey of parents, students, teachers and school administrators of Knoxville, Iowa, to determine the possibilities of initiating a distributive education program in the community. State College of Iowa. M.A. thesis '62

**ROLF, Marilyn**

- Transcription and the one-year shorthand course. Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 27 F

**ROLLASON, Peggy Norton**

- So your boss is a slave driver. Today's Sec 65: 34-35, 64 Je

- So your boss is triplets. Today's Sec 66: 30-31, 70 N

**ROSEN, Steve**

- How to use recorded dictation for homework. Bus Ed World 43: 28, 41 My

**ROSENBERG, R. Robert**

- The secretary and the law. Today's Sec 65: 36-37, 67 Ap; 26-27, 74 My; 26-27, 67 Je

**— and Floyd L. Crank**

- Essentials of business law, 3rd ed. Gregg. 376 p \$4.16

**— and Harry Lewis**

- Business mathematics, 6th ed. Gregg. 562 p \$4.96

ROSENWINKEL, Howard F.

See Meyer, Warren G.

ROTH, Earl A.

Distributive education now—a time for decision. MBEA News Bul 29: 6 O

ROTHMAN, Joseph

The surest way to a sale. Macmillan. 184 p \$4.95

ROTTLE, Janice

A study of the relationship between the student teaching record and the first-year teacher evaluation of business education graduates from the university of Washington from 1957 to 1962. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62

ROWE, Jack L. and Rodney G. Wessman

College business and personal mathematics. Harper. 184 p \$3.60

ROWE, John L.

How to meet changing needs in typewriting—the typewriter is not an island. Bus Ed World 44: 9-11 S; The development of correct touch. 29-32, 38 O; Writing numbers and symbols. 30-33 N; The first day in teaching typing. 23-26 D

Newer developments in business teacher education. NABTE Bul 78: 3

—Alan C. Lloyd, and Fred E. Winger

Gregg typing/191 series, book two: office production typing. Gregg. 288 p \$3.84

ROWE, Kenneth L.

Making the trainee more responsible for his training. Bus Ed Forum 17: 12-13 Ap

ROY, Robert H. and James H. MacNeill

Study of the common body of knowledge for CPAs. J Accy 116: 55-58 D

ROYER, J. Everett

The income tax break for employees of non-profit organizations. Coll N & V 16: 5-6 My

RUSHER, Effreda

Implications for electronic data processing for business education. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 F

RUSHTON, Carolyn

Research aids error analysis in typing. Ball State C J 34: 11 My

RUSSELL, Frederick A., Frank H. Beach, and

Richard Buskirk  
Textbook of salesmanship, 7th ed. McGraw-Hill. 587 p \$7.95

RUSSON, Allien R.

Let's start new-matter dictation early. Bus Ed World 44: 16, 34 O

RYAN, Brother Leo V.

The many meanings of business. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 5-9 Fall

RYAN, Charles H.

A look at the post office. Sec 23: 8-9 Ja

RYERSON, Frank

Emerging principles of learning in collegiate courses in business writing. ABWA Bul 27: 4-13 F

## S

### SALESMANSHIP

An analysis and evaluation of the retail store

### SALESMANSHIP (continued)

salesmanship content of selected distributive education textbooks currently available for use in the public high schools of upstate New York. Craig T. Martin. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 29 O; J Bus Ed 39: 119 D

Distributive education and salesmanship equipment. Warren G. Meyer and Howard F. Rosenwinkel. EBTA Y 36: 193-210

Distributive education and salesmanship supplies. William B. Logan and George Traicoff, Jr. EBTA Y 36: 254-57

A high school sales project. Harold Wood. Bal Sheet 44: 396-97 My

Outcomes in developing general education values in salesmanship. George M. DaVall. NBEA Y 1: 339-48

Sales promotion through market research and a publicity campaign. F. Gloriant. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 86-90 S

Salesmanship and public relations. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Tchg Aid M-8. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

Sell your salesmanship class. Albie Harris. Bus Ed World 44: 26, 36 O

The surest way to a sale. Joseph Rothman. Macmillan. 184 p \$4.95

Teach retail selling through role-playing. Edwin J. Bernard. J Bus Ed 39: 61-62 N

Textbook of salesmanship, 7th ed. Frederick A. Russell, Frank H. Beach, and Richard Buskirk. McGraw-Hill. 587 p \$7.95

Try conversational salesmanship. Kenneth B. Haas. Bus Tchg Aid M-7. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

A unit of self improvement in a course in salesmanship. Anthony Stephen Ortega. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 40 O

SAMSON, Harland E.

Convention roundup—distributive education. Amer Voc J 38: 8-10 F

Distributive education—past and future. Amer Voc J 38: 7 D

SANDAGE, C. H. and Vernon Fryburger

Advertising: theory and practice, 6th ed. Irwin. 700 p \$8.50

SANDHAM, Dorothy H.

Why don't boys take business subjects? Bus Ed World 44: 20-21 O

SAPERSTEIN, James

Accounting for extra curricular activities. Bus Ed Observer 34: 8-10 Spring

SATLOW, I. David

But not all will be bookkeepers! Bal Sheet 44: 199, 224 Ja

Current developments in consumer economics. See issues Bus Ed World

Current thought on teaching bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 39: 14-16 O

Help bookkeeping students see the need for new work. J Bus Ed 38: 321-22 My

Improving the teacher's handling of classroom routines. N Bus Ed Q 31: 76-81 My

Issuing an occupational guidance brochure. EBTA J 1: 74-76 Spring

Long-range planning in bookkeeping. J Bus

SATLOW, I. David (*continued*)

Ed 38: 234-36 Mr

Profile of the successful department head.

Bus Ed World 43: 14-16 Ap

Sales income—trouble-spot in bookkeeping.

Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 26 Ap

## SAWATZKY, Jasper J.

Determination of the content of a college course in office systems. J Bus Ed 38: 339 My

## SCANNELL, Edward E.

See Wood, Merle W.

## SCHEIBER, Philip J.

See Schur, Jeanette

## SCHERMANN, R. H.

Import-export terms in Gregg shorthand. Today's Sec 65: 55-56 Je

## SCHILLAK, John R.

An experimental program integrating personal typing and Gregg shorthand into a one-year high school course. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 45 O

See also Frederickson, Patricia

## SCHLIER, Gordon R.

No letterhead? type it this way. Bus Ed World 43: 10 Je

## SCHMIDT, Audrey

Gregg awards program. Bus Tchr 41: 27 S-O  
Shorthand still spells success. Today's Sec 66: 53 O

To be or not to be . . . Bus Tchr 40: 21 Ja-F

## SCHMIDT, Marzetta Whitlock

An evaluation of the shorthand curricula of Nemaha county, Kansas. Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62

## SCHMIDT, Richard N. and William E. Meyers

Electronic business data processing. Holt. 496 p \$8.50

## SCHMIEDICKE, Robert E.

See Chace, Franklin T.

## SCHNEIDER, Arnold E., Edward A. Smith, and John E. Whitcraft

How to serve business law to make it refreshing. Bus Tchr 40: 22 Mr-Apr

Personal business law, 3rd ed. Gregg. 532 p \$5.48

## SCHUR, Jeanette and Philip J. Scheiber

A one-year accounting course for college-bound students. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 28 F

## SCHWARTZ, Dorothy H.

Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. H Points 46: 36-45 My

## SCHWARTZ, George

Development of marketing theory. South-Western. 160 p \$4.50

## SCOLNICK, Arnold H.

An advanced placement program in marketing. Bus Ed World 43: 15-17 My; 16-18 Je  
Distributive education 1970. Bus Ed World 44: 13-14, 36 N; 28-30 D

## SCRIBNER, Brother Simon

Literature for business students. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-51 Winter

## SEARS, William R.

Teaching the boss to make effective use of his secretary. Sec 23: 28-30 N

## SECRETARIAL training

Ask the experts. See issues Today's Sec

The case for secretarial education in colleges. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 39: 48-50 N

Data processing systems in the secretarial practice class. Marian H. Thorne. J Bus Ed 39: 12-13 O

Do you help build the professional secretary's listening quotient? Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 27-30 Ja

The effect of automation on the college secretarial administration curriculum. Esther H. Vanderlas. Data Processor 3: 7-9 F

An evaluation of the non-degree secretarial programs at Kansas state teachers college of Emporia. Maureen Phyllis Smith. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '62

Help the professional secretary market her talents. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 19-21 Je

Help the professional secretary program her time. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 17-19 Ap

Help your students develop their reading skills. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 My

How we organized our MDTA (manpower development training act) secretarial training program. Kathleen H. McDannel. Bus Ed World 44: 14-16 D

Integrated secretarial studies. Irol Balsley and Jerry W. Robinson. South-Western. 384 p \$5

Job analysis and related instruction for educational secretaries in cooperative part-time work experience programs. Mary Gauthier. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62

A job analysis of medical secretaries in California. Eloise F. Hansen. Fresno State College, M.A. thesis '62

Less school: more education. Arthur Larson. Sec 23: 8-12 S

Make your job more important. Sec 23: 32 N  
Modern tools help make professional secretaries. Bus Ed World 44: 10-11 N

The need for training the technical secretary. Margaret A. Kurtz. EBTA J 1: 62-65 Spring

Outcomes in building a foundation for advanced study in secretarial subjects. Ruth I. Anderson. NBFA Y 1: 240-52

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in stenographic occupations. Fred S. Cook. NBFA Y 1: 66-75

Postal regulations. Today's Sec 65: 30, 73 F  
Proposals for a syllabus for use as a guide in the training of school secretaries. Joseph F. Specht. J Bus Ed 38: 205 F

Quickie quiz—secretarial procedures. Virginia W. Plummer. Sec 23: 24 D

Recommendations for the improvement of the secretarial office practice syllabus based upon an analysis of office manuals used in selected firms of the capital district area of New York state. Sister Rose Regina Smith. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62

**SECRETARIAL training (continued)**

- Secretarial and related office machines. Ruth Anderson and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 27-42 D
- The secretary and the law. Edward A. Smith. Today's Sec 65: 22-23, 62 F; 40-41, 68 Mr
- The secretary and the law. R. Robert Rosenberg. Today's Sec 65: 36-37, 67 Ap; 26-27, 74 My; 26-27, 67 Je
- The story behind handbooks for legal secretaries. Compass 27: 5 Mr
- A study conducted among selected Yakima business offices to give direction to future curriculum planning in the secretarial training department at Yakima Valley college. Adeline Constance Engen. Central Washington State College, M.Ed. thesis '62
- The successful secretary. Royal McBee Corporation, 850 Third Avenue, New York 22, New York. 32 p
- Technical secretaries. Margaret Kurtz. Compass 27: 6-7 J1
- Training program for secretaries and the executives they serve. Harriet B. Filmer. J Bus Ed 38: 323-25 My
- Use methods that build memory skill. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 F

**SECRETARIES**

- Attitudes and practices of executives and secretaries concerning disputable items of English usage. Anthony S. Lis. N Bus Ed Q 31: 21-28 Mr
- Beyond tomorrow. Lucy R. Goodwin. Sec 23: 10-12 N
- Do you help build the professional secretary's listening quotient? Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 27-30 Ja
- Help the professional secretary market her talents. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 19-21 Je
- Help the professional secretary program her time. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 17-19 Ap
- Help your students develop their reading skills. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 My
- The importance of you. L. R. Jordan. Sec 23: 6-9, 24 J1
- In focus: school secretary. Today's Sec 66: 27-30 S
- The light touch. Joseph C. Bellinger. Sec 23: 14-16, 17 F
- Medical diary. See issues Today's Sec
- Mrs. secretary—on the job with junior. Nancy Midyette. Today's Sec 66: 19, 87 O
- Mrs. secretary—title on the door. Jeanne Martinson. Today's Sec 66: 21, 71 S
- Never underestimate the power of a . . . Mary Wilson. Sec 23: 22-23 S
- Paging all bosses who want to make a good secretary better. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 66: 27-28 D
- Pioneering a profession. Carlos K. Hayden. Sec 23: 28-30 S
- The professional secretary of today. Loren E. Waltz. Sec 23: 26-27 Ap
- Professional status for executive secretaries.

**SECRETARIES (continued)**

- Walter Nardelli. Bal Sheet 44: 204-205, 239 Ja
- Research in process—what is a secretary? George A. Wagoner. Sec 23: 22-23 Je
- The secretarial challenge—can she adapt to the age of automation? Sally Dorst. Today's Sec 66: 23-25, 74 O
- The secretarial future as seen by businessmen, educators, secretaries. Today's Sec 66: 26-27 O
- Secretaries and the European common market. Frederick H. Good. Sec 23: 4-9 My
- The secretary and economic understanding. Louis Milione. Sec 23: 24-26 S
- The secretary and her community service. Lillian F. Potter. Sec 23: 16-17 D
- The secretary in a changing world. Donald B. Miller. 23: 4-6 Je
- The secretary in agricultural extension service. Sec 23: 20-21 J1
- The secretary in the CPA office. Sec 23: 16-18 Ja
- The secretary in the post office department. Sue E. Cushen. Sec 23: 12-13 F
- The secretary in the U. S. coast guard. Sec 23: 24-25 Ap
- A silhouette of the secretary—facts about the woman behind the man behind the desk. Sec 23: 26-27 My
- A survey of the characteristics and responsibilities of twenty-five executive secretaries in Sacramento county. Patricia C. Kesterson. Chico State College, M.A. thesis '62
- Teaching the boss to make effective use of his secretary. William R. Sears. Sec 23: 28-30 N
- Technical secretaries; Colby junior college suggests an answer to the scientific manpower shortage. Margaret Kurtz. Jun Col J 33: 25-26 My
- The tec-sec. See issues Today's Sec
- Ten ways to get nowhere as a secretary. Joyce Hifler. Today's Sec 65: 75 Mr
- Use methods that build memory skill. Marion Wood. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 F
- Where are you when duty calls? Margaret Jones. Today's Sec 66: 40-42 O
- You'll never have it so good. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 66: 30-31, 82 O
- Youth vs. age. Esther Becker. Today's Sec 66: 36-37, 66 S
- You've got to have miles & miles of heart. Elmer L. Winter. Sec 23: 14-15, 18 Ap
- SELDEN, William**
- Business education on the air. Bus Ed World 43: 22-23 Je
- The changing business curriculum. Bus Tchg Aid Z-4. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- Employers have told me. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 1 Spring
- Guidance for business education. Vocational Guidance Quarterly 12: 107-12 Winter
- Records management. NOMA Management Bul 8-13 D. National Office Management Association, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
- Stenocript notemaking. Stenocript Short-



- SELDEN, William (continued)**  
hand Institute, Inc., 3132—16th Street,  
N.W., Washington 10, D. C. 27 p
- SENESH, Lawrence**  
Outcomes in developing economic literacy  
on the junior high school level. NBEA Y  
1: 104-38
- SENNINGER, E. J.**  
See Boas, C. W.
- SEPERSKY, Louis M.**  
Catalog of business classroom equipment.  
Bus Ed World 43: 18-59 Mr
- SHAFFER, Richard G.**  
Variety adds interest and vitality to your  
business machines class. CBEA Bul 21: 9,  
11 O  
You can build an electric keyboard for typing  
instruction. Bus Ed World 44: 12, 32 S  
See also Huffman, Harry
- SHANK, Bruce C.**  
See Smith, Lois A.
- SHARP, James R.**  
A study to determine the use of electric and  
nonelectric typewriters in public high  
schools and business firms in Minnesota.  
University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis  
'62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 46 O
- SHARPE, Hollie W.**  
An application of evaluative criteria to the  
graduate business education curriculums of  
selected southeastern institutions. J Bus  
Ed 38: 205 F  
First-year shorthand made profitable. Bal  
Sheet 45: 152-53, 189 D
- SHAW, Sharon J.**  
The effectiveness of business education  
courses in Macon county, Illinois, high  
schools. Illinois State Normal University,  
M.S. thesis '62
- SHAW, Steven J. and C. McFerron Gittinger**  
Marketing in business management. Mac-  
millan. 472 p \$4.95
- SHEELY, Harlan H.**  
Philosophy and methods of evaluation in  
business education. University of Minne-  
sota, M.A. thesis '62
- SHEETS, John Kintner**  
Seventy-five years of business education at  
McPherson college. Kansas State Teachers  
College, M.S. thesis '62
- SHELLEY, Sister Magdalena**  
A study of requirements for and deficiencies  
of beginning office workers in selected  
business firms in the Manhattan area of  
New York City. Catholic University, M.A.  
thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 47 O
- SHERMAN, Arthur W., Jr.**  
See Chruden, Herbert J.
- SHERMAN, Marsdon A.**  
Business education in Iran. J Bus Ed 39: 86 N  
Teaching shorthand backwards. Bus Ed World  
43: 4-5 Ap
- SHERWOOD, John**  
See Chace, Franklin T.
- SHEW, Carolyn (continued)**  
College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- SHIPLEY, Mary E.**  
Spotlight on new schools for general busi-  
ness. Ball State C J 35: 12-13 N
- SHOEMAN, Ernest K.**  
Improving career guidance in business educa-  
tion. Bus Ed Observer 34: 22-23 Spring
- SHORTHAND**  
Accounting terms in Gregg shorthand. Ray-  
mond Hamilton. Today's Sec 65: 53-54 F  
The acquisition of stenographic skill: a psy-  
chological analysis. Leonard J. West. Bus  
Ed Forum 18: 7-8 O  
Advertising terms in Gregg shorthand. James  
Alexander. Today's Sec 65: 55-56 My  
Analysis—between certain variables and  
achievement in beginning shorthand. Tru-  
man M. Cheney and Naomi Goodish. J  
Bus Ed 38: 317-19 My  
An analysis of high frequency words in Gregg  
shorthand, diamond jubilee series. P. June  
Wiggs. J Bus Ed 39: 69-71 N  
An analysis of the trends in methods of  
teaching Gregg shorthand in the United  
States. Emma Jean Gunderson. University  
of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62;  
N Bus Ed Q 32: 20 O  
The application of shorthand training by  
graduates of Granite City high school.  
Kathleen Kalchoff. Illinois State Normal  
University, M.S. thesis '62  
Basic dictation. Simon Duchan. Pitman, 320  
p \$4  
Counseling today's student about shorthand.  
Gladys Peck. Bus Ed Forum 18: 15-17 O  
Dictation for building speed by quarter mi-  
nutes. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 12  
p \$1.25 net prepaid  
Dictation for punctuation skills. Leonard J.  
Porter. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net pre-  
paid  
Dictation for spelling mastery. Leonard J.  
Porter. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net pre-  
paid  
Do students make use of their notehand?  
Alma Dean. Bus Ed World 44: 22-24, 28 S  
Economics terms in Gregg shorthand. Ray-  
mon H. Yancy. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Ap  
The effectiveness of high school bookkeeping  
and shorthand grades as indicators of col-  
lege success. Esther E. Anderson. N Bus  
Ed Q 31: 5-9 Mr  
An evaluation of the shorthand curricula of  
Nemaha county, Kansas. Marzetta Whit-  
lock Schmidt. Illinois State Normal Uni-  
versity, M.S. thesis '62  
An experimental program integrating per-  
sonal typing and Gregg notehand into a  
one-year high school course. John R. Schil-  
lak. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis  
'62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 45 O  
Experts suggest caution in steno selection by  
shorthand test alone. Compass 27: 11 Mr  
First-year shorthand made profitable. Hollie  
W. Sharpe. Bal Sheet 45: 152-53, 189 D  
Flash reading. Roberta G. Pavlu. See issues  
Today's Sec



SHORTHAND (continued)

- Four ways to help your students build shorthand skill. Elsie Leffingwell. *Bal Sheet* 45: 4-6, 44 S
- Graded dictation for beginning transcription. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 13 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Gregg awards program. Audrey Schmidt. *Bus Tchr* 41: 27 S-O
- Gregg diamond jubilee. Louis A. Leslie. CBEA Bul 20: 10 Mr
- Gregg dictation, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie, Charles E. Zoubek, and Madeline Strony. Gregg. 512 p \$4.20
- Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 384 p \$3.84
- Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series, a presentation of system changes. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 28 p Free
- Gregg shorthand dictionary, diamond jubilee series. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 384 p \$4.12
- Gregg shorthand dictionary, diamond jubilee series, miniature edition. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 376 p \$3.60
- Gregg shorthand, functional method, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 512 p \$4.20
- Gregg shorthand picture posters—brief forms and derivatives, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. Set of five. \$12.75 net, plus postage
- Gregg shorthand 75 years later. Louis A. Leslie. EBTA J 1: 69-70 Spring
- Gregg shorthand—seventy-five years young. Norman F. Kallaus. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 42-45 Spring
- Gregg student dictation practice records, diamond jubilee series, theory set one, two. Gregg. 4 records each. Each set \$2.25 net, postpaid
- Gregg student dictation practice records, speed sets one, two, three. Gregg. 4 records each. Each set \$2.25 net, postpaid
- Gregg theory dictation records for Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. Box one, two, three, four. 5 records each. Each box \$12.50 net, plus postage
- Gregg theory dictation tapes for Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. Set of 35 reels. \$253.75 net, postpaid.
- Gregg transcription, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 512 p \$4.48
- Helping weak students in second semester shorthand. Irvin H. Lesser. *J Bus Ed* 39: 111-12 D
- How to teach more in less time in shorthand. G. Jay Christensen. *Bus Ed World* 44: 25-27 S
- How to use instrument training techniques in typewriting and shorthand programs. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 10: 1-12 Fall
- How to use recorded dictation for homework. Steve Rosen. *Bus Ed World* 43: 28, 41 My

SHORTHAND (continued)

- How we set up our technical shorthand course. Margaret A. Kurtz. *Bus Ed World* 43: 18-20 My
- Import-export terms in Gregg shorthand. R. H. Schermann. *Today's Sec* 65: 55-56 Je
- Improving the efficiency of teaching business subjects—specifically shorthand. George A. Wagoner. *Ball State C J* 34: 7, 14 F
- Issues in teaching shorthand. Parker Liles. *Bal Sheet* 45: 52-57 O
- John Robert Gregg: the man and his work. F. Addington Symonds. Gregg. 72 p \$3
- Less time for as much! Carol Ostness and Keith L. Keel. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 20, 27 My
- Let's combine shorthand and foreign languages. Alvin C. Beckett. *Bus Ed World* 44: 12-13 D
- Let's start new-matter dictation early. Allien R. Russon. *Bus Ed World* 44: 16, 34 O
- Longhand key to basic dictation. Simon Duchan. Pitman. 240 p \$3.50
- Meeting the demand for stenographers. Patricia L. Perkins. *J Bus Ed* 38: 237-38 Mr
- More Gregg notehand aids. Howard L. Newhouse. *Bus Tchr* 40: 15 Mr-Apr
- Most used words and phrases, diamond jubilee series. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 122 p \$1.68
- Motivating students to high achievement in shorthand. Ralph Burcham. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 9-10 O
- The multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 13-14, 17 O
- Newer developments in teaching media with implications for the teaching of shorthand and transcription. Elise Palmer and Helen Taylor. NABTE Bul 78: 52-57
- Notehand—the college-bound's key to success. Angela Hergenroeder. *Ohio Sch* 41: 36-37, 40 Ap
- Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. Phyllis Lehman. *J Bus Ed* 38: 187-88 F
- Notes about notehand. Howard L. Newhouse. *Bus Tchr* 40: 13 My-Je
- An observation about shorthand instruction. Gordon F. Culver. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 5 O
- Office-style dictation. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Oil refining. *Today's Sec* 66: 63-64 S; 61-62 O
- Optometry terms in Gregg shorthand. Alex Jamison. *Today's Sec* 65: 49-50 Ja
- Our machine shorthand students learn fast and well. Carolyn S. Owens. *Bus Ed World* 43: 22 F
- Outcomes in developing general education values in shorthand. Louis A. Leslie. NBEA Y 1: 330-33
- Personal-use shorthand? yes—the laboratory way. Virginia F. Altieri. *Bus Ed World* 43: 12-13, 29 Je
- Preparation and evaluation of programmed materials for introductory lessons in beginning shorthand. Mary Katherine Rick-

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

- etts. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 44 O
- Relationship of achievement in shorthand dictation as measured by 3-minute takes and by 5-minute takes. Delbert Dallman. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 12 O
- Religious terms. Richard Hope. Today's Sec 66: 53-54 N; 45-46 D
- Research shows importance of shorthand theory. Lois Guthrie. Ball State C J 34: 8-9 My
- Retailing terms in Gregg shorthand. Robert Marshall. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Mr
- Shortening the learning time in shorthand. Berle Haggblade. Bus Ed Forum 18: 11-12 O
- Shorthand and other business subjects equipment. Sister M. Therese. EBTA Y 36: 211-22
- Shorthand and other business subjects supplies. Mearl R. Guthrie. EBTA Y 36: 258-62
- Shorthand and society. Robert E. Slaughter. Bus Ed World 43: 9-11, 30 Ja
- Shorthand and the overhead projector. Josephine Holland and Allie Dale Lambert. Bus Ed Forum 17: 18, 27 Mr
- Shorthand by projector. Lura Lynn Straub. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 1 Spring
- Shorthand corner. Priscilla M. Moulton. See issues Bus Ed World
- Shorthand—150 years of problems. Richard A. Kidwell. Bal Sheet 44: 247-48, 287 F
- Shorthand pictures. Opal Heatherly. J Bus Ed 39: 62 N
- Shorthand—progress and prospects. Russell J. Hosler. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 33-45 Summer
- Shorthand speed tests. See issues Bus Tchr
- The shorthand student who can't spell. Mary June Byford. J Bus Ed 38: 306 Ap
- Shorthand teaching success. Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 41: 15, 26 S-O; 13, 31 N-D
- The shorthand transcription process and its teaching implications. Donald D. Jester. Monograph 108. South-Western. 39 p Free
- Simplify peripheral learnings in stenography. Dorothy H. Schwartz. H Points 46: 36-45 My
- Some thoughts on shorthand system revision. Leonard J. West. Delta Pi Epsilon J 6: 17-20 N
- Speed dictation with previews in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 352 p \$5.25
- Stenoscript notemaking. William Selden. Stenoscript Shorthand Institute, Inc., 3132 16th Street, N.W., Washington 10, D. C. 27 p
- A study of the effect of reward and punishment on learning in shorthand. Carole Dawn Lee. Brigham Young University, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 28 O
- A study of the status of shorthand in the secondary schools of Iowa, with special at-

SHORTHAND (*continued*)

- tention to standards in first-year shorthand in selected schools. Donald A. MacRae. State University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '62
- A study to determine the effect of using the skill-builder controlled reader in the teaching of beginning shorthand. Marion E. Nisdorf. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 38 O
- A survey of methods used in the teaching of second-year shorthand in the public high schools of Minnesota with enrollments of 200 or more in grades 10, 11, and 12. Mayme J. Carlson. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 8 O
- A survey of shorthand transcription standards of business offices employing stenographic graduates of Our Lady of Good Counsel high school, Newark, New Jersey, 1955-59. Sister M. Jane Andrew Silvoy. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62
- System changes in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Charles E. Zoubek. See issues Bus Tchr
- Teaching more than shorthand in the shorthand class. Mary Ellen Oliverio. Bus Ed Forum 17: 18, 27 Ap
- Teaching shorthand backwards. Marsdon A. Sherman. Bus Ed World 43: 4-5 Ap
- Three-minute dictation at between speeds. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 14 p \$1.25 net prepaid
- Time utilization in teaching shorthand. Marilyn Manty. University of Michigan, M.A. thesis '62
- Transcription and the one-year shorthand course. Marilyn Rolf. Bus Ed Forum 17: 20, 27 F
- 'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. Evelyn Cash. J Bus Ed 39: 65-66 N
- Two evaluations of notehand. B. S. Soika and M. Adele Frisbie. Pennsylvania Univ Schoolmen's Week Proceedings 49: 236-41
- A university program for advanced shorthand and transcription. Esther H. Vanderlas. Bus Ed Forum 18: 15, 21 N
- The use of shorthand by office workers in certain Minnesota businesses with implications for the high school teacher. Richard E. Lawrence. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 27 O
- Utilize these media in your notehand classes. Howard L. Newhouse. Bus Tchr 40: 13 Ja-F
- We integrated notehand and typing. Patricia Frederickson and John Schillak. Bus Ed World 43: 26-27 My
- What's the best way to predict success in shorthand? Walter Pauk. Bus Ed World 43: 7-8, 34 Ap
- Why I teach machine shorthand. Dorothy M. Woodward. CBEA Bul 20: 12 My
- SHOTWELL, H. D.
- Generally related units for office education. Amer Voc J 38: 31 N
- Practical experience is valuable to the busi-

**SHOTWELL, H. D. (continued)**

ness education teacher. *Bus Ed Newsletter* 10: 3 F

**SHUPE, Richard J.**

A question of values: how high school teachers view cooperative education. *Michigan State University, M.A. thesis '62*

**SILVOY, Sister M. Jane Andrew**

A survey of shorthand transcription standards of business offices employing stenographic graduates of Our Lady of Good Counsel high school, Newark, New Jersey, 1955-59. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62*

**SIMON, Sidney I.**

See Tonne, Herbert A.

**SIMPSON, William G.**

Expanding management education to small business proprietors. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 5: 69-72 Ap

**SINEK, Al J.**

The step method for teaching typewriting. *Typ News* 33: 1, 4

**SISTER Edith Marie**

Catholic business education—yesterday and tomorrow. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 16-20 Summer

Your professional investments! are they gilt-edged? *Bal Sheet* 44: 339 Ap

**SISTER M. Florence**

Challenges to business educators. *P-H Bus Ed Newsletter* 13: 3 Spring

**SISTER M. Gregoria**

Economic education for the decades ahead. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 11-15 Summer

**SISTER M. Immacolata**

Typewriting—teaching, testing, and techniques. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 39-45 Winter

**SISTER M. Sarah**

Collegiate business education—change and progress. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 21-24 Summer

**SISTER M. Therese**

Shorthand and other business subjects equipment. *EBTA Y* 36: 211-22

**SISTER Mary Paul Clare**

Teen-age attitudes toward money management. *J Home Econ* 55: 124-26 F

**SISTER Mary Stephen**

Project: to sell business education. *J Bus Ed* 38: 189-90 F

**SKABO, Leland**

A study of the conflicting opinions in the field of business arithmetic in the secondary school as revealed in the literature, 1946-1961. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 50 O

**SKUROW, Samuel**

See House, Clifford

**SLAUGHTER, Robert E.**

Business education in these times. *MBA News Bul* 28: 9 My

Shorthand and society. *Bus Ed World* 43: 9-11, 30 Ja

**SLOW learners**

And the poor should be shared. *Robert M. Swanson. Ball State C J* 34: 3-5 F  
Bookkeeping and the low-ability student.

**SLOW learners (continued)**

Braxton Henderson. *Bal Sheet* 44: 251-52 F

The challenge of the slower learner. *Calfrey C. Calhoun. Bus Ed Forum* 17: 25-27 My

Conflicting opinions in teaching the slow learner in vocational business education—

as revealed in the literature. *Virgil D. Gehring. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 16 O

Meeting the need of the slow learner in business education. *Ray L. Clippinger. Amer Voc J* 38: 26-27 N

**SMITH, Charles B.**

The development of q-sort to measure self-concept of writing competence. *Colorado State College, Ed.D. thesis '62; ABWA Bul* 27: 17-21 Mr

**SMITH, Edward A.**

The secretary and the law. *Today's Sec* 65: 22-23, 62 F; 40-41, 68 Mr

See also Schneider, Arnold E.

**SMITH, Joseph R.**

A study to develop a business curriculum for Samoan and Tongan students. *J Bus Ed* 38: 338 My

**SMITH, Lois A. and Bruce C. Shank**

Grading in office machines classes. *Bal Sheet* 44: 253-54, 288 F

**SMITH, Maureen Phyllis**

An evaluation of the non-degree secretarial programs at Kansas state teachers college of Emporia. *Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '62*

**SMITH, Robert Richard**

A survey to determine the possibilities for a distributive education program for the high school in Englewood, Colorado. *Illinois State Normal University, M.S. thesis '62*

**SMITH, Sister Rose Regina**

Recommendations for the improvement of the secretarial office practice syllabus based upon an analysis of office manuals used in selected firms of the capital district area of New York state. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62*

**SMITH, Sofrona L.**

On-campus jobs offer advantages for college secretarial students. *Bus Ed World* 43: 22-23 My

Quickie quiz—filing. *Sec* 23: 21 My

**SMITH, William R.**

The human relations approach to education. *Ball State C J* 34: 5-7, 18 My

**SNEDEN, Robert W.**

Private business school education—today and tomorrow. *Bal Sheet* 44: 399-400 My

**SNELLING, Robert O., Sr.**

That job can be yours if . . . *Sec* 23: 16-21 Je

**SNYDER, Carol Daniels**

A study of the relationship of personality traits rated by teachers and by employers. *San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q* 32: 51 O

**SNYDER, Llewellyn R.**

Essential business mathematics, 4th ed. *McGraw-Hill. 513 p \$7.50*

**SOBOLIK, Gayle A.**

A follow-up study of business education majors who graduated with B.S. degrees from the state teachers college at Minot during the years 1956-1961. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 51 O

**SOHER, Hubert J.**

The influence of the common market and Catholicity on world prosperity. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 10-20 Fall

**SOIKA, B. S. and M. Adele Frisbie**

Two evaluations of notehand. Pennsylvania Univ Schoolmen's Week Proceedings 49: 236-41

**SOLOMON, Rosalind H.**

See McGrath, James J.

**SPARKS, Herman**

The place of record keeping in high school. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 61, 75 Ap

**SPECHT, Joseph F.**

Proposals for a syllabus for use as a guide in the training of school secretaries. J Bus Ed 38: 205 F

**SPELLING**

Are spelling and typing related? Theodore W. Ivarie, Jr. Bus Ed World 44: 18-19 N  
Correct spelling, 2nd ed. Charles G. Reigner. Rowe. 112 p \$ .72

Dictation for spelling mastery. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 15 p \$1.25 net prepaid

FBLA speller. See issues Future Bus Leader  
An investigation of the effectiveness of the inclusion of spelling as an integral part of the typewriting course. Stanley W. Hansen. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 21 O

Modern advertising versus spelling. Eleanor B. Suhrie. Ed 84: 40-43 S

Phonics as an aid to spelling and word division. Ruth L. Roberts. J Bus Ed 39: 25-27 O

The shorthand student who can't spell. Mary June Byford. J Bus Ed 38: 306 Ap

Word studies, 5th ed. Marion M. Lamb. South-Western. 204 p \$2.44

Word teasers. Elsie Leffingwell. See issues Today's Sec

Words used in business management. Future Bus Leader 17: 10 Fall

**SPITZE, Hazel Taylor**

Public understanding of consumer credit. Amer Voc J 38: 16-17 D

Relation of knowledge and use of consumer credit. Adult Ed 13: 158-61 Spring

**SPONSELLER, Doris**

You can help your student develop his power to communicate. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 34-37 Ap

**STAAB, J. and others**

Improving economic literacy through family economics. J Home Economics 55: 90-93 F

**STAMPER, Cletus**

The influence of selected factors on the research activity of faculties of collegiate schools of business. Columbia University,

**STAMPER, Cletus (continued)**

Ed. D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 30 O

**STANDARDS**

Add resourcefulness to the three R's. Robert J. Thompson. Bus Ed Forum 18: 20-21 N

A realistic look at standards for beginning office workers. J. Curtis Hall. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5 My

Standards and related factors pertaining to beginning office and technical positions at Lockheed-California. Richard S. Perry. Bus Ed Forum 17: 7-10 My

Standards for beginning office workers in department stores. Mary Klaurens. Bus Ed Forum 17: 11-12 My

Standards for beginning workers in a finance company. Doris B. Reid. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14, 18 My

Standards for beginning workers in a legal office. Helen Motes. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17-18 My

Standards for beginning workers in insurance. Viola S. Fedorczyk. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16 My

Standards—why? Polly Jo Collins. Ohio Bus Tchr 23: 59, 74 Ap

A survey of shorthand transcription standards of business offices employing stenographic graduates of Our Lady of Good Counsel high school, Newark, New Jersey, 1955-59. Sister M. Jane Andrew Silvoy. Catholic University, M.A. thesis '62  
What standards should we teach? Martha F. Hill. Ball State C J 35: 5-7, 18 N

**STEARNES, Robert E.**

See Reed, Clinton A.

**STEHR, B. W.**

See Harms, Harm

**STEINBACH, Irene**

What's so rare as a miniature typewriter collection? Bus Ed World 43: 21, 37 My

**STEINBAUGH, Robert**

Labor-management relations in advanced general business. Bus Ed Forum 17: 12-14 Mr

**STEWART, Jeffrey R.**

Filing and records management standards. Bus Ed Forum 17: 25-26 F; 23-25 Mr

**STICKNEY, Rufus**

Potential successes. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 3 Fall

**STONER, J. K.**

See Richert, G. Henry

**STRAND, Ronald**

Enlisting the cooperation of fellow faculty members. Bus Ed Forum 17: 7-9 Ap

**STRAUB, Lura Lynn**

Preparing for the CPS examination. Bus Tchg Aid Q-3, Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free  
Shorthand by projector. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 1 Spring

**— and E. Dana Gibson**

Office practice equipment. EBTA Y 36: 172-87

**STRONY, Madeline S.**

Both sides of the fence. CBEA Bul 20: 3, 16 Mr

See also Leslie, Louis A.

**STUART, Esta Ross**

Error patterns in typewriting. Prentice-Hall  
Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 3-4

**STUART, Eudene M.**

The relationship between bookkeeping practices in the city of Sarnia, Ontario, and the high school commercial course in the province of Ontario. University of North Dakota, M. A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 52 O

**STUART, Stephen L.**

Training Ohio's unemployed—a responsibility of business education. Ohio Bus Tch 23: 38-39 Ap

**STYLES, Jimmie C.**

Community resources for teaching business education in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. George Peabody College for Teachers, Ed.S. thesis '62

**SUGLIA, Anthony F.**

A survey of economic understandings, 276 members of the senior class, Passaic Valley high school, Little Falls, New Jersey, spring, 1961. Research Abstracts, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey. 54: 33-35 '62

**SUHRIE, Eleanor B.**

Modern advertising versus spelling. Ed 84: 40-43 S

**SULLIVAN, John W.**

The secretary and the automatic office. Sec 23: 4-10 O

**SURVEYS**

The planning, conducting and reporting of selected business community surveys. Evelyn Doris Meredith. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 32 O; J Bus Ed 38: 294 Ap

The status of business education in the public secondary schools in Minnesota. Jean Carlson. University of Minnesota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 8 O

A study of the 1958 graduating class of Helix high school. Hazel L. Osborne. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '62

A survey study of business education in selected senior high schools in the province of Alberta. George Harold John Porozny. University of North Dakota, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 43 O

**SUTIN, Arnold H.**

The effectiveness of the state fair employment commissions—a brief assessment. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 21-29 Fall

Proposing an economic rationale for determining actual malice in libel. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-49 Spring

**SUTTON, Louise C.**

A course of study for teaching investments on the adult level. George Peabody College for Teachers, Ed.S. thesis '62

**SWANSON, Robert M.**

And the poor should be shared. Ball State C J 34: 3-5 F

Budgets in business education. N Bus Ed Q 31: 63-69 My

**SWEARINGEN, Wilna**

A farm accounting bookkeeping project. Bal

**SWEARINGEN, Wilna (continued)**

Sheet 44: 349-50 Ap

**SWEATT, Basil Owen**

Concept changes related to the mechanization of accounting procedures. N Bus Ed Q 31: 15-20 Mr

A study of the effect of mechanization on selected areas of accounting, with implications for teaching. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 53 O; J Bus Ed 38: 249-50 Mr

**SWENSON, Daniel H.**

A comparative study of the economic literacy and the economic and business education of prospective secondary and elementary school teachers. Chico State College, M.S. thesis '62

**SWERLEIN, Rachel Webb**

A follow-up study of the Hilliard, Ohio, high school graduates for the years 1957, 1959, and 1961, with recommendations for improving the business education program. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '62; Ohio Bus Tch 23: 63, 74 Ap; N Bus Ed Q 32: 53 O

**SYHLMAN, William D.**

Distributive education in vocational-technical schools and community colleges. Amer Voc J 38: 17-18 S

**SYME, Doris**

Trends in office practice course content. University of Southern California, M.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 54 O

**SYMONDS, F. Addington**

John Robert Gregg: the man and his work. Gregg. 72 p \$3

**T****TATE, Donald J. and Helen E. Gibbons**

Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of the office occupations. NABTE Bul 78: 15-19

**TAUGNER, Mary S.**

Christmas in the newspapers. Bus Ed World 44: 22, 31 D

**TAYLOR, Helen**

See Palmer, Elise

**TAYLOR, James R.**

The business teacher and NOMA. Bus Tch 44: H-5. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free

Image and innovation. Bal Sheet 45: 10-11 S

The typical member of NOMA. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 2 Fall

See also Barron, Allan E.

**TEACHER education**

And now phase 3. John H. Linn. CBEA Bul 21: 12 D

An application of evaluative criteria to the graduate business education curriculums of selected southeastern institutions. Hollie W. Sharpe. J Bus Ed 38: 205 F

Are you an effective methods teacher? Dorothy Veranth. J Bus Ed 39: 59-60 N

The business teacher education curriculum—



## TEACHER education (continued)

- a study of subject-matter elements. Bulletin 79. John L. Rowe, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. 78 p
- Business teachers should prepare to teach economics. Alma Dean. Bus Ed World 43: 18-19, 42 F
- A college teacher looks at some trends in professional development. Ruth B. Wool-schlager. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 23 Ja
- Collegiate departments of business teacher education and business administration. Charles R. Anderson and Violet Carver Murphy. EBTA Y 36: 99-108
- A comparative analysis of present curricula of professional and specialized courses used in the preparation of business education teachers in a selected number of colleges in Pennsylvania. Jessie Colson. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62
- A comparative study of the economic literacy and the economic and business education of prospective secondary and elementary school teachers. Daniel H. Swenson. Chico State College, M.S. thesis '62
- Conant on teacher education. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 39: 94-95 D
- Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology. Paul S. Lomax and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 5-26 D
- Develop an economics course for prospective teachers. Max G. Cooley. Bal Sheet 44: 354-58 Ap
- Do our uniforms fit? Susanne Bradley and others. Bus Ed J 11: 18-19 Fall
- In-service distributive teacher education. Leroy M. Buckner. Amer Voc J 38: 13-14 My
- In-service programs for business teachers. Gladys Peck. NABTE Bul 78: 71-75
- Introduction to NABTE curriculum study. Lewis R. Toll. N Bus Ed Q 32: 4 D
- Master's degree program for teachers of business subjects. Herbert A. Tonne, George W. Anderson, and Leonard J. West. NABTE Bul 78: 25-32
- Methods in vocational business education, 2nd ed. Harm Harms and B. W. Stehr. South-Western. 528 p \$5
- Motivation in teaching general business. Joanne M. Miller. Monograph 107. South-Western. 29 p Free
- NABTE bulletins. N Bus Ed Q 32: 77-78 D
- Newer developments in business teacher education. NABTE Bulletin 78. John L. Rowe, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 80 p \$1.25
- Practical experience is valuable to the business education teacher. H. D. Shotwell. Bus Ed Newsletter 10: 3 F
- Preparing teachers of data processing. J. Floyd Cunningham. NABTE Bul 78: 79-80
- Pre-service and in-service training of sisters teaching business education in the Catholic high schools of seven mid-western states. Sister Agnes Ternes. University of North

## TEACHER education (continued)

- Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 46 O
- Research in business teacher preparation. Don Davies. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 82-89 Ap
- Roster of NABTE member colleges and universities, 1963-64. N Bus Ed Q 32: 72-76 D
- Secretarial and related office machines. Ruth Anderson and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 27-42 D
- The shorthand transcription process and its teaching implications. Donald D. Jester. Monograph 108. South-Western. 39 p Free
- Significant influences on business teacher education. Philip Peak. NABTE Bul 78: 4-8
- So you're going to have a student teacher. Helen E. Gibbons. J Bus Ed 39: 63-64 N
- Some pointed advice to the student teacher. Richard S. Dale. Bal Sheet 45: 148-49, 189 D
- Student observers comment. William Cadu-gan. Bus Ed World 43: 20-21 F
- Student teaching and other laboratory school experiences. Doris H. Crank and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 43-71 D
- A study of attitudes held by methods teachers, supervising teachers, and student teachers of business subjects. George K. Cooper. University of Michigan, Ph.D. thesis '62
- A study of the relationship between the student teaching record and the first-year teacher evaluation of business education graduates from the university of Washington from 1957 to 1962. Janice Rottle. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62
- A study of the relationship of stated motives of students and graduates of Iowa state teachers college for selecting business education as a major to superior intellectual ability and reported success on the job. Edna Peirce Grinstead. N Bus Ed Q 31: 10-14 Mr; J Bus Ed 38: 205 F
- A study of the thought underlying graduate business education. Robert Earl Green. Indiana University, D.B.A. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 18 O; J Bus Ed 38: 338-39 My
- Teacher education foundation of D.E.'s future. Peter G. Haines. Amer Voc J 38: 20-22 D
- Teacher preparation in economics. James G. Marmas. Bus Ed Forum 17: 22, 25 Ap
- Teacher preparation in economics at California state colleges. James G. Marmas. J Bus Ed 38: 159 Ja
- Trends in doctoral and other post-master's programs in business education. Elvin S. Eyster, Ray G. Price, and Ramon P. Heimerl. NABTE Bul 78: 33-39
- Typewriting in the business-teacher education curriculum. Jessie Colson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 27 Mr
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of basic business and economics. William J. Mason and others. NABTE Bul 78: 20-21

**TEACHER education (continued)**

- Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of distributive education. Peter G. Haines and Ralph Mason. NABTE Bul 78: 22-24
- Undergraduate programs for the preparation of teachers of the office occupations. Donald J. Tate and Helen E. Gibbons. NABTE Bul 78: 15-19
- The view from the back of the room. Jessie Graham. CBEA Bul 21: 10-11 O
- What teacher trainees don't know about discipline—and what we can do about it. Thomas E. Miller. Bus Ed World 43: 31-33 Ja

**TEACHERS**

- Are our own skills marketable? Charles E. Read. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17 F
- The beginning teacher of general business. Louis C. Nanassy. Bus Tchg Aid B-6. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- The business teacher's problem clinic. See issues Bus Ed World
- The changing world of the teacher. Richard C. Gerfen. J Bus Communication 1: 3-13 O
- A college teacher looks at some trends in professional development. Ruth B. Wool-schlager. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 23 Ja
- Competencies needed by a business teacher. Gerald A. Porter. N Bus Ed Q 31: 5-11 My
- Critical requirements for high school type-writing teachers based upon an analysis of critical incidents. James J. Weston. J Bus Ed 38: 205-206 F
- Dedicated to a profession. Jacques Nelson. Kansas Bus Tch 16: 3 Mr
- Do your students like you? Sylvia Goodson. J Bus Ed 38: 241-42 Mr
- Does your teaching open doors? L. M. Collins. J Bus Ed 38: 230-31 Mr
- Doing spring cleaning in your house? Dorothy E. Crunk. Ball State C J 34: 3-4, 17 My
- A future for today's business educator. Bill Mason. CBEA Bul 21: 1, 10 D
- Guidelines for the aspiring professor. Otis Lipstreu and James I. Doi. Monograph C-11. South-Western. 112 p Free
- Help wanted: commercial teachers for new peace corps projects. Bus Tch 41: 19, 25 S-O
- The impressions we make for business education. Robert E. Hoffman. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17, 28 Ap
- In fairness to the beginning teacher. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 38: 182-83 F
- The income tax break for employees of non-profit organizations. J. Everett Royer. Coll N & V 16: 5-6 My
- More teachers for business education. Bruce I. Blackstone. School Life 45: 23 My
- New media and implications for business teachers. Edwin P. Adkins. NABTE Bul 78: 9-14
- Office facilities for business teachers. Robert P. Bell. EBTA Y 36: 92-98

**TEACHERS (continued)**

- The peace corps needs business teachers. Miriam Charnow. Bus Ed World 43: 11, 27 Je
- Positive action for business educators. Don Robertson. CBEA Bul 21: 1, 10 O
- Professional disagreement is wholesome! Kenneth Everard. J Bus Ed 39: 6-7 O
- The professional real estate teacher—a challenge. Paul R. Pope. CBEA Bul 20: 3-4 My
- A survey to determine degree of difficulty of selected problems in teaching beginning typewriting among first-year business teachers. Robert D. Hanson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- Teacher, summa cum laude. Leonard J. Porter. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 13: 4 Spring
- Technological change and the teacher. John Diebold and G. Jay Christensen. Data Processor 4: 8-10 N
- To beginning teachers: some words of counsel, caution, and encouragement. Robert Thistlethwaite. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17, 25 Mr
- The top ten. Alvin C. Beckett. J Bus Ed 38: 270-71 Ap
- A tribute to a fellow worker. Rida F. Duck-wall. Bus Ed Newsletter 10: 8-11 Ap
- What are you worth? Kansas Bus Tch 16: 3 My
- What makes a good business teacher? Harold Leith. J Bus Ed 38: 191-92 F
- What should the department chairman expect from the teachers? James Alexander. Bus Ed Observer 34: 22-24 Winter
- When was your last speed test, teacher? George E. Milham. J Bus Ed 38: 174 Ja
- Your professional investments! are they gilt-edged? Sister Edith Marie. Bal Sheet 44: 339 Ap

**TEACHING**

- Apply class routines from the start. George E. Milham. Bus Ed World 43: 26 Ja
- Business teaching—a profession. Charles E. Reigel and Herbert M. Jelley. Ohio Bus Tch 23: 2-3 Ap
- Can students improve judgment making? Lucile Hollis. Ball State C J 34: 9-10 My
- A concept of discipline for new teachers. J. Alvin Dickinson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 27 My
- Curriculum planning, personnel services (guidance) and teaching methodology. Paul S. Lomax and others. N Bus Ed Q 32: 5-26 D
- Does your teaching open doors? L. M. Collins. J Bus Ed 38: 230-31 Mr
- I love to teach. Inez Ahlering. J Bus Ed 39: 117-18 D
- Improving the teacher's handling of classroom routines. I. David Satlow. N Bus Ed Q 31: 76-81 My
- The objective—the dynamic force in teaching and learning. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. J Bus Ed 38: 312-13 My
- Ready the aim—then fire. John E. Whooley. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 47-48 Fall
- Recapture those training capsules. Mary

## TEACHING (continued)

- Witherow. *Bus Ed World* 43: 17, 35 Ja
- A study of the relationship between the student teaching record and the first-year teacher evaluation of business education graduates from the university of Washington from 1957 to 1962. Janice Rottle. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62
- TEACHING aids**
- An analysis and evaluation of the retail store salesmanship content of selected distributive education textbooks currently available for use in the public high schools of upstate New York. Craig T. Martin. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N *Bus Ed Q* 32: 29 O; J *Bus Ed* 39: 119 D
- Audio-visual teaching aids. Charles Robinson. *See issues J Bus Ed*
- Chalkboards, bulletin boards, graphs, charts, pictures, and photographs. Helen H. Green. *EBTA Y* 36: 300-24
- Criteria in the selection of business education textbooks. Orrin Engen. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N *Bus Ed Q* 32: 14 O
- Current materials available from JCEE. Charles Robinson. J *Bus Ed* 38: 207-208 F
- Effectiveness of the skill builder in teaching typewriting. Randall Miller Kline. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 9:1-11 Spring
- The effects of skill-builder controlled reader training in facilitating skill development in college typewriting. Margaret H. Johnson. North Texas State University, Ed.D. thesis '62
- A flannelboard in the typing room? Margaret L. Winch. *Bal Sheet* 45: 95 O
- How to use instrument training techniques in typewriting and shorthand programs. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 10: 1-12 Fall
- How to use recorded dictation for homework. Steve Rosen. *Bus Ed World* 43: 28, 41 My
- Instructional materials for economic literacy. Eileen F. Noonan. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 15-16 Mr
- The multiple-listening station in shorthand speed building. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 13-14, 17 O
- New materials. *See issues J Bus Ed*
- New media and implications for business teachers. Edwin P. Adkins. *NABTE Bul* 78: 9-14
- Personal-use shorthand? yes—the laboratory way. Virginia F. Altieri. *Bus Ed World* 43: 12-13, 29 Je
- Reading magazines. Edgar Dale. J *Bus Ed* 39: 115-16 D
- A study to determine the effect of using the skill-builder controlled reader in the teaching of beginning shorthand. Marion E. Nisdorf. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N *Bus Ed Q* 32: 38 O
- Teaching aids. Jane F. White. *See issues Bus Ed World*
- Textbook illustrations can illuminate book-

## TEACHING aids (continued)

- keeping instruction. Hamden L. Forkner. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 22, 28 My
- Textbooks, workbooks, and supplementary materials. Leonard J. Porter. *EBTA Y* 36: 265-80
- Try these bulletin board ideas. Ruth C. Beede. *Bus Ed World* 43: 30 F
- Typewriting teaching aids. Mary Ellen Oliverio. Prentice-Hall *Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 13-14
- Using bulletin boards as teaching aids. Grace Granberg. *Topics* 12: 1-4 Spring
- You can build an electric keyboard for typing instruction. Richard G. Shaffer. *Bus Ed World* 44: 12, 32 S
- TEACHING machines**
- A philosopher looks at teaching machines. William A. Wallace. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 13-23 Winter
- Television sets and teaching machines. Fred S. Cook. *EBTA Y* 36: 325-38
- TEAM teaching**
- Large class approach to business subjects tried. John Mark Johns. *Ball State C J* 34: 10-11 My
- Team teaching at summer school. Marie Phillips. *Bal Sheet* 45: 163-65 D
- Team teaching should be tailored to the individual school situation. J. Charles E. Lord. *Bus Ed World* 43: 10-11, 36 Ap
- Team teaching—should you attempt it? Elizabeth Iannizzi and Charles Robinson. J *Bus Ed* 38: 274-76 Ap
- Team teaching worked for us in office practice. Elizabeth Iannizzi and Charles Robinson. *Bus Ed World* 43: 18-20 Ja
- We used team teaching in a summer typing class. Marie Parzych and B. Val Parzych. *Bus Ed World* 43: 14-15, 25 Je
- TEDDER, Herbert H.**
- See Haines, Peter G.*
- TELEVISION**
- The American economy TV course. Newsletter JCEE 1-2 F
- New horizons for educational television. Charles Robinson. J *Bus Ed* 38: 162-63 Ja
- Television and the curriculum. Robert C. Gerletti. *Cath Bus Ed R* 15: 38-46 Fall
- Television sets and teaching machines. Fred S. Cook. *EBTA Y* 36: 325-38
- TERNES, Sister Agnes**
- Pre-service and in-service training of sisters teaching business education in the Catholic high schools of seven mid-western states. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N *Bus Ed Q* 32: 46 O
- TESTING**
- Bookkeeping tests. *See issues Bus Tchr*
- Classroom advertising tests. Roland C. Geist. *H Points* 46: 68-69 My
- Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. Robert J. Thompson. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 11-12 D
- Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. Leonard J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. Southern Illinois University, J *Applied Psychology*

TESTING (continued)

- 47: 403-407 D '62  
 Gregg filing tests. *See* issues Bus Tchr  
 An investigation into the validity of three employment tests of a clerical personnel selection program. Aloysius E. Misko. University of Michigan, Ed.D. thesis '62; J Bus Ed 39: 31 O  
 National business entrance tests. Bus Ed Forum 17: 1-2, 35 F  
 Objective testing in bookkeeping. Leonard J. West. Bus Ed Forum 18: 9-10 D  
 Problem testing in bookkeeping: some guidelines. Lohnie J. Boggs. Bus Ed Forum 18: 7-8 D  
 Reteaching through tests. R. J. Fiala. J Bus Ed 38: 277-78 Ap  
 Shorthand speed tests. *See* issues Bus Tchr  
 Transcribing speed practice. *See* issues Today's Sec  
 Transcription production tests. *See* issues Bus Tchr  
 Typewriting speed test. *See* issues Today's Sec  
 Typing production tests. *See* issues Today's Sec  
**THAL, Helen M.**  
 Using programmed instruction in teaching family finance. Topics 13: 1-5 Fall  
**THAYER, Lee**  
 Some theoretical approaches to (the teaching of) business communication. J Bus Communication 1: 15-21 O  
**THISTLETHWAITE, Robert**  
 To beginning teachers: some words of counsel, caution, and encouragement. Bus Ed Forum 17: 17, 25 Mr  
**THOMAS, Lowell G. and Ronald W. Fitch**  
 Distributive education now—our needs are growing. MBEA News Bul 29: 6 O  
**THOMAS, Ralf J.**  
 NBEA needs your cooperation. Bal Sheet 44: 195 Ja  
**THOMPSON, Robert J.**  
 Add resourcefulness to the three R's. Bus Ed Forum 18: 20-21 N  
 Cybernation and the secretary. CBEA Bul 20: 10-11 My  
 Essay testing of business information related to bookkeeping. Bus Ed Forum 18: 11-12 D  
 Outcomes in vocational and technical education in the junior college. NBEA Y 1: 371-83  
**THORNE, Marian H.**  
 Data processing systems in the secretarial practice class. J Bus Ed 39: 12-13 O  
**TIETJEN, A. Carl**  
 Accounting principles, practices and methods. J Accy 115: 65-68 Ap  
**TIMMERMAN, Herbert**  
 A follow-up survey of economic education as presented in selected public high schools in Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 55 O  
**TOLL, Lewis R.**  
 Introduction to NABTE curriculum study. N Bus Ed Q 32: 4 D

- TOMASI, Gordon E.**  
 The computer system and biochemistry. Data Processor 3: 6-8 Mr  
**TONNE, Herbert A.**  
 The academic phobia in business education. CBEA Bul 20: 1-2, 12 Mr  
 An answer to Leonard West. J Bus Ed 38: 289-90 Ap  
 Better clerical training needed for automation. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14 F  
 Conant on teacher education. J Bus Ed 39: 94-95 D  
 Educating the college man for merchandising. J Bus Ed 38: 228-29 Mr  
 GNP in the classroom. J Bus Ed 38: 272-73 Ap  
 In fairness to the beginning teacher. J Bus Ed 38: 182-83 F  
 The prospect of federal aid. J Bus Ed 39: 8-10 O  
 School is not for all. J Bus Ed 39: 52-53 N  
 Trends in business occupations in the 1960's. J Bus Ed 38: 314-16 My  
 What price research? J Bus Ed 38: 140-41 Ja  
 —George W. Anderson, and Leonard J. West  
 Master's degree programs for teachers of business subjects. NABTE Bul 78: 25-32  
 —Sidney I. Simon, and E. C. McGill  
 Business principles, organization, and management, 2nd ed. Gregg. 502 p \$5.72  
**TRAICOFF, George, Jr.**  
*See* Logan, William B.  
**TRANSCRIPTION**  
 The development and construction of a textbook-workbook in transcription English style and procedures. Joseph B. Cleary. New York University, Ed. D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 10 O; J Bus Ed 39: 74 N  
 Dictation for transcription, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 448 p \$5.75  
 Graded dictation for beginning transcription. Leonard J. Porter. Prentice-Hall. 13 p \$1.25 net prepaid  
 Gregg transcription, diamond jubilee series. Louis A. Leslie and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 512 p \$4.48  
 The nature of transcription. Helen Reynolds. Bus Ed Forum 18: 13, 18 D  
 Newer developments in teaching media with implications for the teaching of shorthand and transcription. Elise Palmer and Helen Taylor. NABTE Bul 78: 52-57  
 One hour or two? Connie Heimbecker. CBEA Bul 21: 7 D  
 Reduce marginal errors to improve letter mailability. Mary Margaret Grady. Bus Ed Forum 17: 23-24 Ap  
 The shorthand transcription process and its teaching implications. Donald D. Jester. Monograph 108. South-Western. 39 p Free  
 A technique for developing speed transcription. Mildred Pallas. J Bus Ed 38: 279-80 Ap  
 The time-stamp clock in the transcription class. Adeline Price. Bal Sheet 44: 305-306 Mr

**TRANSCRIPTION (continued)**

- Transcribing speed practice. *See* issues Today's Sec
- Transcription and the one-year shorthand course. Marilyn Rolf. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 20, 27 F
- Transcription—challenging and exciting? or dull and routine? Hilda M. Jones and Louise J. Orner. *J Bus Ed* 38: 146-49 Ja
- Transcription grading with a minimum of arithmetic. Helen H. Green. *Bal Sheet* 45: 100-102, 139 N
- Transcription production tests. *See* issues *Bus Tchr*
- A university program for advanced shorthand and transcription. Esther H. Vanderlas. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 15, 21 N

**TRESCOTT, Paul**

- Financing American enterprise: the story of American banking. Harper. 320 p \$4.50

**TUCKER, Kenneth A.**

- The student with hand difficulties in typewriting. *CBEA Bul* 20: 5 Mr

**TYPEWRITING**

- An analysis of beginning typewriting as a part of the elementary summer school curriculum. Michael R. Fielding. Humboldt State College, M.A. thesis '62
- Are spelling and typing related? Theodore W. Ivarie, Jr. *Bus Ed World* 44: 18-19 N
- Art typing. Nathan Krevolin. *Bal Sheet* 45: 103-104, 142 N
- Automatic typewriting instruction. Arthur P. Ward. *J Bus Ed* 38: 145 Ja
- Be aware of the complexities of typewriting. William J. Karaim. *Bal Sheet* 45: 58-59, 96 O
- The beginning typing teacher. Mary E. Connelly. *Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 8
- Breakthrough in grading first semester typing. Merle W. Wood. *Bal Sheet* 44: 249-50 F
- The care and feeding of typewriters. *Today's Sec* 66: 26 N
- Check ten—to get the most from your electric typewriter. Fred E. Winger. *Today's Sec* 66: 38-39, 76 S; 44-45, 69 O
- Clerical typewriting. Vernon V. Payne. *Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 7
- A comparison of achievement in typewriting of students in a forty-two minute period with those in a fifty-five minute period. Ronald R. Radtke. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 44 O
- A course of study in second-year typing for students at Santa Paula high school. Randall Arthur Bryden. University of Southern California, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 7 O
- Criteria for teacher evaluation procedures for typewriting students in selected Minnesota high schools. James W. Johnson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 25 O
- Critical requirements for high school typewriting teachers based upon an analysis of critical incidents. James J. Weston. *J Bus Ed* 38: 205-206 F
- Developing typewriting skills. George L. Hossfield. *EBTA J* 1: 77, 80 Spring
- Do we score speed-accuracy typing tests scientifically? Morris Mellinger. *Bus Ed World* 43: 12-13 Ap
- Don't be afraid to teach elementary typing. Wilfred N. Roberts. *Bus Ed World* 43: 14-16 F
- Effect of rate of alphabetic keyboard introduction on early straight copy proficiency in junior high school typewriting. John D. Beste. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 6 O
- Effect on typewriting performance of varying the degree of interest in timed-writing copy materials. W. H. Nelson and others. *J Ed Research* 56: 221-22 D '62
- Effectiveness of the skill builder in teaching typewriting. Randall Miller Kline. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 9: 1-11 Spring
- The effects of auditory stimulation in beginning typewriting classes. A. J. Lemaster. *Typ News* 33: 1, 7
- The effects of selected auditory stimulation upon learning typewriting. Arthur James Lemaster. North Texas State University, Ed.D. thesis '62
- The effects of skill-builder controlled reader training in facilitating skill development in college typewriting. Margaret H. Johnson. North Texas State University, Ed.D. thesis '62
- Error correction made easy! Jeanette W. Richardson. *Typ News* 33: 1, 8
- Error patterns in typewriting. Esta Ross Stuart. *Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul* 2 (Rev.): 3-4
- Establishing rapport between teachers and students in typewriting. *VBE Bul* 18: 6 O
- Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. Leonard J. West and D. J. Bolanovich. Southern Illinois University; *J Applied Psychology* 47: 403-407 D '62
- An experimental program integrating personal typing and Gregg shorthand into a one-year high school course. John R. Schillak. University of Wisconsin, M.S. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 45 O
- An experimental study of the influence of background music on the typewriting scores of musical and non-musical students. Carolyn Shew. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62
- An experimental study of the motivational value of certificate awards in a first-year typewriting class. Troy E. Nuckols. San Francisco State College, M.A. thesis '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 39 O
- Five checkpoints for your typing classroom machines. Alan C. Lloyd. *Bus Tchr* 40: 14 Ja-F
- A flannelboard in the typing room? Margaret L. Winch. *Bal Sheet* 45: 95 O
- Follow-up of Iowa students who studied typewriting in junior high school. Janet

**TYPEWRITING (continued)**



## TYPEWRITING (continued)

- K. Wollenhaupt. Drake University, M.S. thesis '62
- Four kinds of timed writings. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 40: 11 My-Je
- Grading letter production in typewriting. Frederick J. Humphrey. Bal Sheet 44: 401, 432 My
- Gregg typing/191 series, book two: office production typing. John L. Rowe, Alan C. Lloyd, and Fred E. Winger. Gregg. 288 p \$3.84
- Gregg typing picture posters—personal typing series. Gregg. Set of six. \$14.95 net, plus postage.
- Gregg typing wall-chart instructor. Gregg. \$9.95 net, plus postage
- Guide sheet for typing a manuscript: complete lesson outline. Joseph T. Johnson. Bus Ed World 43: 29-32 My
- Here's an effective method for getting new typewriters. Vernon V. Payne. Bus Ed World 43: 14-16 Mr
- How good are advanced typists? Ruth I. Anderson. P-H Bus Ed Newsletter 14: 1 Fall
- How much does intelligence affect typing performance? Hetrick A. Foss. Bus Ed World 44: 24-25, 33 O
- How to meet changing needs in typewriting—the typewriter is not an island. John L. Rowe. Bus Ed World 44: 9-11 S; The development of correct touch. 29-32, 38 O; Writing numbers and symbols. 30-33 N; The first day in teaching typing. 23-26 D
- How to use instrument training techniques in typewriting and shorthand programs. Educational Developmental Laboratories Business Education Report 10: 1-12 Fall
- Ideas for typewriting teachers. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Tchg Aid T-19. Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- Improving typing technique. Harold O. Palmer. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 15-16
- In defense of personal typewriting. Jane E. Clem. CBEA Bul 21: 7, 9 O
- Incidental learning of economic concepts in beginning typewriting classes. Gerald Dean Clayton. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 9 O
- Integrating personal typing in the junior high program. Nathan Krevolin. Bus Ed World 43: 32 F
- Integrating typing with other skills. Lorraine Del Torco. J Bus Ed 38: 239-40 Mr
- An investigation of the comparative typing performance of junior high school and senior high school students in the Seattle public schools. Doris Adele Freepons. University of Washington, M.Ed. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 15 O
- An investigation of the effectiveness of the inclusion of spelling as an integral part of the typewriting course. Stanley W. Hansen. Mankato State College, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 21 O
- Junior high timed writings. Louis C. Nanassy

## TYPEWRITING (continued)

- and Nathan Krevolin. Pitman. 64 p \$1.50
- Learning business law terms in typing. Kermit G. Palmer. J Bus Ed 38: 285 Ap
- Let's teach for corollary learnings in typewriting. Leroy A. Brendel. Bus Ed World 43: 12-15, 37 Ja; 26-29 F; 60-63 Mr
- The location and frequency of typewriting errors on straight-copy material made by first-year typewriting students in grades nine through twelve, inclusive, during the tenth and the seventeenth weeks of instruction. Donald A. Nellerhoe. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 37 O
- Marketable speed in typewriting. Stella Wilkins. EBTA J 2: 8-11 Fall
- Maybe it is the typewriter! Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 40: 13 Mr-Ap
- A method of converting gross words and errors into percentage scores. Howard Lundquest. Typ News 33: 2-3
- Motivation in advanced typewriting office practice. Elizabeth Beldon. Typ News 33: 6
- Newer developments in teaching media with implications for teaching typewriting. Margaret Johnson. NABTE Bul 78: 40-51
- No letterhead? type it this way. Gordon R. Schlier. Bus Ed World 43: 10 Je
- Notehand-typewriting for college prep students. Phyllis Lehman. J Bus Ed 38: 187-88 F
- The one-semester course in typewriting. Fred S. Cook and Eleanor Maliche. Bus Ed Forum 18: 11-12, 23 N
- Organize your typewriting grading. Richard N. Lennes. Bal Sheet 45: 161-62, 192 D
- Organizing a large-group typewriting instruction class. Mary C. Kennedy. J Bus Ed 39: 101-103 D
- Outcomes in developing general education values in typewriting. Lawrence W. Erickson. NBEA Y 1: 317-29
- Pace improves typewriting instruction. Joyce Bateman. Bus Ed Forum 18: 14-15, 18 D
- Posture at the typewriter. Mearl R. Guthrie. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 17-18
- Preparing typewriting students for modern offices. Barbara Marting. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 32 Ap
- Prerequisite typewriting skill level required for competency in training key punch operators. Jerry R. Murphy. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 35 O
- Presenting the keyboard. Frank E. Liguori. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21, 24 My
- The problem of fatigue. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 41: 39 S-O
- The problem typist. Joseph L. Iadarola. CBEA Bul 21: 5-6 D
- Production typewriting. Ruth I. Anderson. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul (Rev.): 1-2
- The psychology of learning and common sense in typewriting. Vaughnie J. Lindsay. Bus Ed Forum 18: 19, 22 O
- Recipe for personal typing in the junior high

# TYPEWRITING (continued)

- school. George E. Wiant. Bal Sheet 44: 307, 336 Mr
- Research aids error analysis in typing. Carolyn Rushton. Ball State C J 34: 11 My
- The short-short course in typewriting. Philip S. Pepe. Bus Ed Forum 18: 13-14 N
- Should typewriting be taught in the junior high school? Dennis Gentry. Typ News 33: 2
- Six keys to success for the teacher of typewriting. William Mitchell. Bus Ed Forum 17: 21, 26 F
- Some typing authorities speak, 2nd ed. Ruth I. Anderson and others. Prentice-Hall. 20 p Free
- Speed city in typewriting. Harry M. Wilson. Typ News 33: 4
- The step method for teaching typewriting. Al J. Sinek. Typ News 33: 1, 4
- The student with hand difficulties in typewriting. Kenneth A. Tucker. CBEA Bul 20: 5 Mr
- Students can earn and learn in advanced typing. R. J. Fiala. Bus Ed World 43: 38-42 My
- A study to determine the use of electric and nonelectric typewriters in public high schools and business firms in Minnesota. James R. Sharp. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 46 O
- Suggestions for scoring typewriting production jobs. Clayton H. Hinkel. Bal Sheet 44: 206-209 Ja
- A summary report of the better typewriting for Kansas high schools project with comparisons and standards for improving the teaching of typewriting in Kansas. Victoria Daily. Bus Ed J 11: 4-11, 23 Fall
- A survey to determine degree of difficulty of selected problems in teaching beginning typewriting among first-year business teachers. Robert D. Hanson. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62; N Bus Ed Q 32: 22 O
- Sustained timed writings, 2nd ed. R. L. Grubbs and J. L. White. Gregg. 96 p \$2
- Teach economic concepts in typewriting. Dean Clayton. Bal Sheet 44: 200-201 Ja
- Teaching typewriting in adult classes. Leonard J. Porter. Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 19
- Teaching typing know-how. Wilverda Hodel. J Bus Ed 39: 17-20 O
- Ten ways to improve the teaching of junior high school typing. Louis C. Nanassy and Nathan Krevolin. EBTA J 2: 12-14 Fall
- The three-semester course in typewriting. Bobbie Bateman and Thomas B. Hogan-camp. Bus Ed Forum 18: 7-8 N
- Time, talent, and treasure. Harves Rahe. Bus Ed Forum 18: 5, 23 N
- The timed writing in first-year typewriting. Albert C. Fries. Bus Tchg Aid T-20, Prentice-Hall. 2 p Free
- Timed writings about careers. Albert C. Fries. South-Western. 108 p \$1.88
- Tricks of the trade in typing. Neland S.

# TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Klonel. Typ News 33: 1
- 'Twas the day before Christmas holidays. Evelyn Cash. J Bus Ed 39: 65-66 N
- The two-semester course in typewriting. Lyle Maxwell. Bus Ed Forum 18: 9-11 N
- Type magazine articles in manuscript form. Don Jester. Typ News 33: 1-2
- Type to learn. Wayne M. Baty. P-H Newsletter 13: 2 Spring
- Typewriter repairs you can make. James F. Brubeck. Bus Ed World 43: 24 Je
- Typewriting and automation. E. Dana Gibson. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 11-12
- Typewriting as a tool of communication. Albert C. Fries. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 9-10
- Typewriting equipment. Viola S. Fedorczyk. EBTA Y 36: 151-71
- Typewriting for personal use—a new perspective. VBE Bul 17: 1-5 F
- Typewriting in elementary school? Lawrence W. Erickson and Ruth B. Wooschlager. NEA J 51: 54-56 O '62
- Typewriting in the business-teacher education curriculum. Jessie Colson. Bus Ed Forum 17: 19, 27 Mr
- Typewriting office practice for colleges. Robert M. Bell. South-Western. 48 p \$3.40
- Typewriting project results. Bus Ed Newsletter 10: 3-4 Ap
- Typewriting research index. Harves Rahe. Gregg. 64 p \$2.50
- Typewriting speed test. See issues Today's Sec
- Typewriting style manual (correlated with 20th century typewriting, 8th ed.). Clifford House and Samuel Skurrow. South-Western. 62 p \$2.0
- Typewriting supplies. Louis C. Nanassy. EBTA Y 36: 235-44
- Typewriting teaching aids. Mary Ellen Oliverio. Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 13-14
- Typewriting—teaching, testing, and techniques. Sister M. Immaculata. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 39-45 Winter
- The typing clinic: basic speed and accuracy development. Fred E. Winger. Today's Sec 66: 27 N; Emphasis upon one-hand and double-letter words. 29 D
- Typing for accuracy, 5th ed. Rowe. 128 p \$2.40
- Typing in the sixth grade. National Elementary Principal 43: 67-68 S
- Typing is more than striking the keys. A. L. Ness. Arizona Teacher 52: 24 S
- Typing motivational chart. Iris H. Humphrey. Typ News 33: 1
- Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. H. G. White. J Ed Res 56: 535-39 J1
- Typing production tests. See issues Today's Sec
- A typing student sees the bell ring. Warren L. Peterson. Kansas Bus Tch 16: 5, 12 My
- Using timed writings. Louis C. Nanassy.

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- Prentice-Hall Bus Ed Bul 2 (Rev.): 5-6  
 The voice of the poor typist. Frank E. Li-  
 guori. Bal Sheet 44: 390-91 My  
 We integrated notehand and typing. Patricia  
 Frederickson and John Schillak. Bus Ed  
 World 43: 26-27 My  
 We used team teaching in a summer typing  
 class. Marie Parzych and B. Val Parzych.  
 Bus Ed World 43: 14-15, 25 Je  
 What's so rare as a miniature typewriter col-  
 lection? Irene Steinbach. Bus Ed World  
 43: 21, 37 My  
 When should we offer personal typing? Caro-  
 lyn Hanser. Bal Sheet 44: 255, 286 F  
 When was your last speed test, teacher?  
 George E. Milham. J Bus Ed 38: 174 Ja  
 You can build an electric keyboard for typing  
 instruction. Richard G. Shaffer. Bus Ed  
 World 44: 12, 32 S  
 Zip numbers, typing, and your textbooks.  
 Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Tchr 41: 30 N-D

V

VANCE, Carol

- A resource unit in advertising. Bus Ed World  
 44: 17-19 D

VANDERLAS, Esther H.

- The effect of automation on the college sec-  
 retarial administration curriculum. Data  
 Processor 3: 7-9 F

- A university program for advanced short-  
 hand and transcription. Bus Ed Forum 18:  
 15, 21 N

VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.

- Are you building well for business education?  
 J Bus Ed 38: 136-37 Ja

- The multiple-listening station in shorthand  
 speed building. Bus Ed Forum 18: 13-14,  
 17 O

- The objective—the dynamic force in teach-  
 ing and learning. J Bus Ed 38: 312-13 My

VAN VOORHIS, Robert H., Charles E. Palmer,  
 and Fred C. Archer

- College accounting, theory and practice, com-  
 plete. Gregg. 758 p \$6.50

VAUGHN, Donald E.

- Value of the summer case method program.  
 Coll N & V 17: 9-10 D

VAUGHN, Ronald L.

- Is business education on its way out? J Bus  
 Ed 39: 130 D

VERANTH, Dorothy

- Are you an effective methods teacher? J  
 Bus Ed 39: 59-60 N

VOCATIONAL education

- Academic versus vocational education—why  
 should this be? why not academic and  
 vocational education. Richard N. Helm.  
 CBEA Bul 20: 14 Mr

- An analysis of H.R. 4955, Part A—vocational  
 education act of 1963. Bus Ed Forum 18:  
 23-24, 32 D

- Business education is vocational. Arthur

VOCATIONAL education (continued)

- Hertzfeld. EBTA J 2: 15-17 Fall  
 A call for leadership. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus  
 Ed 39: 92-93 D

- Do you know where you stand? Paul S.  
 Lomax. J Bus Ed 38: 226-27 Mr

- Double EE—educational-employment pro-  
 gram. Frederick W. Englund. J Bus Ed 38:  
 283-84 Ap

- Federal legislation affecting business educa-  
 tion. Hollis Guy. Bus Ed Forum 18: 1-2 D

- H.R. 4955, Part A—vocational education.  
 Bus Ed Forum 18: 25-28 D

- Liberal vs. vocational education? H. T.  
 Barnes. Bal Sheet 45: 3 S

- Malpractice in vocational and technical busi-  
 ness education. Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus  
 Ed 38: 180-81 F

- Outcomes in vocational and technical educa-  
 tion in the junior college. Robert J. Thomp-  
 son. NBEA Y 1: 371-83

- The panel's recommendation concerning educa-  
 tion and the world of work. Delta Pi  
 Epsilon J 5: 60-65 F

- Position papers pertinent to office and dis-  
 tributive education. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5:  
 36-48 F

- Pressures and common sense. Robert P. Bell.  
 Bal Sheet 45: 147 D

- Programs in education for business in voca-  
 tional, technical, and adult evening schools.

- Russell J. Hosler. NBEA Y 1: 351-67

- The prospect of federal aid. Herbert A.  
 Tonne. J Bus Ed 39: 8-10 O

- Recommended actions for Delta Pi Epsilon  
 members. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 66-67 F

- The vocational education act of 1963 and  
 business education. Hamden L. Forkner.  
 Bus Ed Forum 18: 29-30 D

- Vocational education in the years ahead.  
 Benjamin C. Willis. Amer Voc J 38: 18-19,  
 34 F

- The work of the panel (of consultants on  
 vocational education). Delta Pi Epsilon  
 J 5: 35-36 F

VON WARTBURG, W.

- Insurance education and training in Switzer-  
 land. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 62: 45-46 S

VOSBURGH, Florence M.

- Economic education in the elementary school  
 —our town. Newsletter JCEE 15-16 F

W

WADSWORTH, William E.

- Integrated education for automated data  
 processing? Data Processor 3: 3-5 Ap

- Private business schools lead in ADP educa-  
 tion. J Bus Ed 38: 160-161 Ja

WAGGONER, Carrol E.

- Teaching the academically talented in high  
 school. NABTE Bul 78: 67-70

WAGNER, L. E. and L. E. Metcalf

- Economic education in transition. Teachers  
 College Record 64: 706-18 My

- WAGONER, George A.**  
Improving the efficiency of teaching business subjects—specifically shorthand. *Ball State C J* 34: 7, 14 F  
Research in process—what is a secretary? *Sec* 23: 22-23 Je
- WAKEFIELD, Donald S.**  
The effectiveness of various factors in sales letters. *ABWA Bul* 27: 19-20 My
- WAKIN, B. Bertha**  
An evaluation study of the education in family finance workshops at the Pennsylvania state university. *Pennsylvania State University, Ed.D. thesis* '62; *J Bus Ed* 39: 74 N
- WALEJKO, Charles**  
A follow-up study of the Brussels, Wisconsin, high school secretarial training graduates and their employers from 1959 through 1961. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 55 O  
What's Jean doing now? *Bus Ed in Action* 2: 7 Spring
- WALKER, Arthur L.**  
Room requirements. *EBTA Y* 36: 60-71
- WALKER, Mae**  
Do you know that? *See* issues *J Bus Ed*
- WALLACE, William A.**  
A philosopher looks at teaching machines. *Cath Bus Ed R* 14: 13-23 Winter
- WALSH, Sister Irma Matthew**  
The status of business education in the Catholic secondary schools of the archdiocese of Newark, New Jersey, 1959-1960. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis* '62
- WALSH, Sister Mary Philomene**  
A study to determine the opportunities for beginning office employment in the greater Boston area for male high school graduates. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 49 O
- WALTZ, Loren E.**  
The professional secretary of today. *Sec* 23: 26-27 Ap  
Understanding and preparing for the new information technology career. *J Bus Ed* 38: 326-28 My
- WANOUS, S. J.**  
Are our schools preparing their graduates for jobs. *CBEA Bul* 21: 1, 10 D  
A dean of education examines business education in Denmark. *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 17-21 Ja  
The high school business curriculum. *N Bus Ed Q* 31: 43-57 My
- WARD, Arthur P.**  
Automatic typewriting instruction. *J Bus Ed* 38: 145 Ja
- WARD, Raymond A.**  
A survey of employers in selected business firms in Grand Forks, North Dakota, to determine the office requirements for clerical and secretarial workers. *University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis* '62; *N Bus Ed Q* 32: 56 O
- WARREN, Jean**  
Home economics combats economic illiteracy. *Amer Voc J* 38: 32-33 N
- WARREN, John**  
Program for progress. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 25 O
- WEEKS, Edwin E., Jr.**  
Outcomes in developing vocational competence in clerical occupations. *NBEA Y* 1: 53-65
- WEEKS, Francis W.**  
New developments in the teaching of business writing. *ABWA Bul* 27: 11-16 Ap
- WEINER, Jack D.**  
*See* Wingate, John W.
- WEITZNER, Claire S.**  
Initiation to SIEC (International society for business education). *Bus Ed Forum* 17: 34 Ja
- WELCH, Sister Marie Frances**  
A study to determine the importance of personality traits and office employability with implications for a guidance program in the Archdiocese of Boston. *Catholic University, M.A. thesis* '62
- WENDT, Florence Carr**  
My correspondence-study students. *P-H Bus Ed Newsletter* 13: 3 Spring
- WEST, Leonard J.**  
The acquisition of stenographic skill: a psychological analysis. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 7-8 O  
Objective testing in bookkeeping. *Bus Ed Forum* 18: 9-10 D  
Sampling techniques. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 5: 115-25 J1  
Some thoughts on shorthand system revision. *Delta Pi Epsilon J* 6: 17-20 N  
What price good research? *J Bus Ed* 38: 287-89 Ap  
— and D. J. Bolanovich  
Evaluation of typewriting proficiency training: preliminary test development. *Southern Illinois University; J Applied Psychology* 47: 403-407 D '62  
*See also* Tonne, Herbert A.
- WESTON, James J.**  
Critical requirements for high school typewriting teachers based upon an analysis of critical incidents. *J Bus Ed* 38: 205-206 F
- WEYANT, J. Thomas**  
D.E. assists agri-business project. *Amer Voc J* 38: 24-25 D
- WHITCRAFT, John E.**  
Responsibilities of the state business education supervisor and his staff in planning. *EBTA Y* 36: 10-15  
*See also* Schneider, Arnold E.
- WHITE, H. G.**  
Typing performance as related to mental abilities and interests: a preliminary study. *J Ed Res* 56: 535-39 J1
- WHITE, J. L.**  
*See* Grubbs, R. L.
- WHITE, Jane F.**  
Teaching aids. *See* issues *Bus Ed World*
- WHITE, John Arch**  
*See* Pyle, William W.
- WHITE, L. T.**  
The businessman and distributive education. *Amer Voc J* 38: 23-24, 40 F

WHITEMAN, Floyd E.

A study of the effect of a background in college business mathematics and high school bookkeeping upon success in college elementary accounting. Bus Ed J 11: 12-17 Fall

WHITTLESEY, Charles R., Edward S. Herman, and

Arthur M. Freedman

Money and banking, 3rd ed. Macmillan. 617 p \$8.50

WHOOLEY, John E.

Ready the aim—then fire. Cath Bus Ed R 15: 47-48 Fall

WIANT, George E.

Recipe for personal typing in the junior high school. Bal Sheet 44: 307, 336 Mr

WIGGS, P. June

An analysis of high frequency words in Gregg shorthand diamond jubilee series. J Bus Ed 39: 69-71 N

WILK, Roger E.

Recent influences in research design. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 73-81 Ap

WILKINSON, C. W.

See Menning, J. H.

WILKINSON, J. H.

Teaching of economics in the public schools. Va J Ed 56: 13-15 Mr

WILLIAMS, Raymond A.

What's wrong with high school business education? MBEA News Bul 28: 2 F

WILLIS, Stella

Marketable speed in typewriting. EBTA J 2: 8-11 Fall

WILLIS, Benjamin C.

Awareness and action for progress in distributive education. Delta Pi Epsilon J 5: 90-96 Ap

Vocational education in the years ahead. Amer Voc J 38: 18-19, 34 F

WILSON, Harry M.

Speed city in typewriting. Typ News 33: 4

WILSON, Mary

Never underestimate the power of a . . . Sec 23: 22-23 S

WILSON, W. Harmon

Outcomes in developing vocational competence in management positions. NBEA Y 1: 95-103

WINCH, Margaret L.

A flannelboard in the typing room? Bal Sheet 45: 95 O

WINCHESTER, A. M.

The comp. sys. in genetics. Data Proc. 3: 5-6 F

WINGATE, John W. and Jack D. Weiner

Retail merchandising, 6th ed. South-Western. 628 p \$4.64

WINGER, Fred E.

Check ten—to get the most from your electric typewriter. Today's Sec 66: 38-39, 76 S; 44-45, 69 O

The typing clinic: basic speed and accuracy development. Today's Sec 66: 27 N; Emphasis upon one-hand and double-letter words. 29 D

See also Rowe, John L.

WINNETT, William L.

Outcomes in preparing students for transfer

WINNETT, William L. (continued)

from junior college to four-year colleges and universities. NBEA Y 1: 384-92

Quickie quiz—accounting. Sec 23: 28 Ap

WINTER, Elmer L.

You've got to have miles & miles of heart. Sec 23: 14-15, 18 Ap

WINTERS, Nancy

A place on the pyramid. Today's Sec 65: 31, 71 Mr

WITHEROW, Mary

Recapture those training capsules. Bus Ed World 43: 17, 35 Ja

Rim of ability. Bus Ed World 43: 4-5 Je

WOELFEL, Brother La Salle

Catholic business education—prospects and horizons. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 28-32 Summer

WOLLENHAUPT, Janet K.

Follow-up of Iowa students who studied typewriting in junior high school. Drake University, M.S. thesis '62

WOOD, Harold

A high school sales project. Bal Sheet 44: 396-97 My

WOOD, Jerry L.

Let's teach and not exploit! Bal Sheet 45: 117-19 N

WOOD, Marion

Do you help build the professional secretary's listening quotient? Bus Ed World 43: 27-30 Ja

Help the professional secretary market her talents. Bus Ed World 43: 19-21 Je

Help the professional secretary program her time. Bus Ed World 43: 17-19 Ap

Help your students develop their reading skills. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 My

Learning today: producing tomorrow. Cath Bus Ed R 14: 46-53 Summer

Use methods that build memory skill. Bus Ed World 43: 33-35 F

WOOD, Merle W.

Another community service—data processing instruction. Bal Sheet 45: 60-62, 96 O

Breakthrough in grading first semester typing. Bal Sheet 44: 249-50 F

Electronic data processing training in the high school. Amer Voc J 38: 28 Mr

—and Edward E. Scannell

A supervisor of business education develops a data processing instructional program. Bus Ed Forum 17: 13-14, 24 Ja

—and Robert G. Espgren

Data processing instruction in secondary schools. J Bus Ed 38: 184-86 F

High school computer programmer curriculum evaluation and revisions. J Bus Ed 39: 104-105 D

WOODWARD, Dorothy M.

Why I teach machine shorthand. CBEA Bul 20: 12 My

WOOLSHLAGER, Ruth B.

A college teacher looks at some trends in professional development. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 23 Ja

See also Erickson, Lawrence W.

WORK experience

Better instructions on the job. James A.



## WORK experience (continued)

- Bikkie. Bus Ed Forum 17: 14-15 Ap  
 Enlisting counselor support. Warren G. Meyer and J. C. Levendowski. Bus Ed Forum 17: 9-11 Ap  
 Enlisting the cooperation of fellow faculty members. Ronald Strand. Bus Ed Forum 17: 7-9 Ap  
 Good co-worker relations on the job. William B. Logan. Bus Ed Forum 17: 15-16, 24 Ap  
 Improving occupational experience. Warren G. Meyer. Bus Ed Forum 17: 3, 11 Ap  
 Improving occupational experiences through: coordinated classroom experiences. Mary V. Marks. Bus Ed Forum 17: 5-7 Ap  
 Making the trainee more responsible for his training. Kenneth L. Rowe. Bus Ed Forum 17: 12-13 Ap  
 On-campus jobs offer advantages for college secretarial students. Sofrona L. Smith. Bus Ed World 43: 22-23 My  
 Practical experience is valuable to the business education teacher. H. D. Shotwell. Bus Ed Newsletter 10: 3 F  
 A study of the cooperative work experience program in New Jersey. Charles W. Martin. J Bus Ed 38: 294-95 Ap  
 A survey of opinions of selected Iowa public school superintendents relative to the cooperative work experience programs. Judith Hermanstorfer. State College of Iowa, M.A. thesis '62  
 WYATT, John W. and Madie B. Wyatt  
 Business law: principles and cases, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill. 1107 p \$8.95  
 WYLLIE, Eugene Donald  
 An evaluation plan for business education programs in high schools. Monograph 109. South-Western. 34 p Free

## Y

- YANCY, Raymon H.  
 Economics terms in Gregg shorthand. Today's Sec 65: 65-66 Ap  
 YERIAN, Theodore  
 Operation econ—career competency. Future Bus Leader 17: 3-5 Fall; Bus Ed Forum 18: 1 N  
 YOUNG, Kenneth G.  
 Teach the uses of accounting data. Bal Sheet 44: 210-11, 239 Ja

## Z

- ZABINSKY, Edward J.  
 A feasibility study of distributive education in Chula Vista, California. San Diego State College, M.A. thesis '62  
 ZANDI, Donald F.  
 A follow-up study of the P. J. Jacobs high school, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, business education graduates for the years 1959, 1960, and 1961. University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '62  
 ZOERNER, Carl B.  
 The three tests of greatness. EBTA J 1: 42-43 Spring  
 ZOUBEK, Charles E.  
 Speed dictation with previews in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. Gregg. 352 p \$5.25  
 System changes in Gregg shorthand, diamond jubilee series. See issues Bus Tchr  
 See also Gregg, John R.  
 See also Leslie, Louis A.

## General Periodicals Indexed

- Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal. William C. Bruce, ed. Bruce Publishing Company, 400 North Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
- Amer Voc J—American Vocational Journal. M. D. Mobley, ed. American Vocational Association, Inc., 1010 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
- Clearing House—The Clearing House. 205 Lexington Avenue, Sweet Springs, Missouri 65351
- Ed—Education. Emmett A. Betts, ed. 4300 West 62 Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- Ed Digest—The Education Digest, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
- H Points—High Points. Abraham Ponemon, ed. Board of Education, 110 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 11202
- J Accy—Journal of Accountancy. Charles E. Noyes, ed. American Institute of Accountants, 270 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016
- J Ap Pschol—Journal of Applied Psychology. American Psychological Association, 1333 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- J Ed Res—The Journal of Educational Research. Dembar Educational Research Services, Inc., Box 1605, Madison, Wisconsin 53701
- J Ed Soc—The Journal of Educational Sociology. Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc., New York University, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003
- J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics. American Home Economics Association, 1600 20 Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20009
- Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. American Association of Junior Colleges, Edmund J. Gleazer, Jr., Executive Director, 1777 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- NEA J—Journal of the National Education Association. Mildred Sandison Fenner, ed. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036
- Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. Hobart H. Bell, ed. Ohio Education Association, 225 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
- Sch & Soc—School and Society. Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc., 1834 Broadway, New York, New York 10023
- Sec—The Secretary. Shirley Englund, ed. National Secretaries Association, 1103 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64106

## Business Education Periodicals Indexed

- ABWA Bul—ABWA Bulletin. Francis W. Weeks, ed. The American Business Writing Association, 1007 West Nevada Street, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
- Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet. C. F. Templeman, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Ball State C J—The Ball State Commerce Journal. Robert P. Bell, ed. Department of Business Education, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana 47301
- Bus Ed Forum—Business Education Forum. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- Bus Ed in Action—Business Education in Action. Leonard J. Porter, ed. Educational Book Division, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07631
- Bus Ed J—Business Education Journal. Richard F. Reicherter, ed. Department of Business and Business Education, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
- Bus Ed Newsletter—Business Education Newsletter. Richard F. Reicherter, ed. Department of Business and Business Education, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
- Bus Ed Observer—Business Education Observer. Sam Matarazzo, ed. New Jersey Business Education Association, Central High School, Newark, New Jersey 07103
- Bus Ed World—Business Education World. James Bolger, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036
- Bus Tchrr—Business Teacher. G. Stanley Kendrick, ed. Gregg Div., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10036
- CBEA Bul—California Business Education Association Bulletin. James M. Thompson, ed. California Business Education Assoc., San Jose State College, San Jose, Cal. 95100
- Cath Bus Ed R—Catholic Business Education Review. Mary C. O'Toole, ed. Catholic Business Education Association, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02100
- Coll N & V—Collegiate News and Views. Charles D. Sisley, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Compass—The Compass. Betty Bice Narramore, ed. United Business Schools Association, P. O. Box 100, Plainville, L. I., New York 11800
- Data Processor—Data Processor for Better Business Education. John Damgaard, ed. Society for Automation in Business Education, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80630
- Delta Pi Epsilon J—The Delta Pi Epsilon Journal. Peter G. Haines, ed. Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity, North Texas State College, Box 6402, NT Station, Denton, Texas 76201
- EBTA J—The EBTA Journal. Rufus Stickney, ed. Eastern Business Teachers Association, 1368 Commonwealth Avenue, Brighton, Massachusetts 02134
- EBTA Y—Eastern Business Teachers Association Yearbook, Vol. 36, 1963. Business

- Education Facilities, Supplies, and Aids. William Selden and Bernadine Meyer, eds. Eastern Business Teachers Association, New York University Campus Stores, 18 Washington Place, New York, New York 20003. 338 p \$5
- Future Bus Leader—Future Business Leader. DeWayne Cuthbertson, ed. Future Business Leaders of America, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- Inter Rev for Bus Ed—International Review for Business Education. International Society for Business Education. Felix Schmid, ed. Klosterweidli 17, St. Gall, Switzerland
- J Bus Communication—The Journal of Business Communication. Francis W. Weeks, ed. American Business Writing Association, 1007 West Nevada Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801
- J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer, ed. Trethaway Publishing Company, Inc., 15 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18700
- Kansas Bus Tchr—The Kansas Business Teacher. Fred S. Jarvis, ed. Kansas Business Teachers Association, Abilene High School, Abilene, Kansas 67410
- MBEA News Bul—Michigan Business Education Association News Bulletin. Robert Poland, ed. Michigan Business Education Association, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823
- NABTE Bul—National Association for Business Teacher Education Bulletin. John L. Rowe, ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- NBEA Y—National Business Education Association Yearbook, Vol. I, 1963. New Perspectives in Education for Business. Doris H. Crank and Floyd L. Crank, eds. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- N Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. National Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006
- Newsletter JCEE—Newsletter, Joint Council on Economic Education. M. L. Frankel, dir. The Joint Council on Economic Education, 2 West 46 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Ohio Bus Tchr—The Ohio Business Teacher. Charles E. Reigel, ed. Ohio Business Teachers Association, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45200
- P-H Bus Ed Newsletter—Prentice-Hall Business Education Newsletter. Leonard J. Porter, ed. Educational Book Division, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07631
- Southern Ill Bus Bul—Southern Illinois Business Bulletin. John M. Fohr, ed. School of Business, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
- Today's Sec—Today's Secretary. Mary Jollon, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Topics—Family Finance Topics for Teachers. Helen M. Thal, ed. Educational Division, Institute of Life Insurance, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022
- Typ News—Typewriting News. R. L. Rahbar, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- VBE Bul—Virginia Business Education Bulletin. Business Education Service, State Department of Education, Richmond, Virginia 23216

## Directory of Publishers

- Allied. Allied Publishers, Inc., Jackson Tower Building, Portland, Oregon 97205
- Allyn & Bacon. Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 150 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111
- American. American Book Company, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003
- Brown. Wm. C. Brown Company Publishers, 135 South Locust Street, Dubuque, Iowa 52001
- Bus Ed Publishers. Business Education Publishers, Inc., Box 72, Foothill Station, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- Ginn. Ginn and Company, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
- Gregg. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Harper & Row. Harper & Row, Publishers, 49 East 33 Street, New York, New York 10016
- Heath. D. C. Heath and Company, 285 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
- Holt. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- Houghton Mifflin. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107
- Irwin. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Illinois 60430
- McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036
- Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011
- Pitman. Pitman Publishing Corporation, 20 East 46 Street, New York, New York 10017
- Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07631
- Ronald. The Ronald Press Company, 15 East 26 Street, New York, New York 10010
- Rowe. The H. M. Rowe Company, 624 North Gilmore Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21217
- Scribner's. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017
- South-Western. South-Western Publishing Company, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- Wadsworth. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Inc., Belmont, California 94002
- Walch. J. Weston Walch, Publisher, 1145 Congress Street, Portland, Maine 04100
- Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

x-  
C.

on  
al  
x-  
C.

cil  
ir.  
n,  
rk

er.  
h-  
ti,

si-  
r-  
e-  
ey

si-  
of  
r-

n,  
n-  
w

s.  
n,  
on

r,  
y,  
7  
e-  
e-  
ia

d,  
y,  
k

h

0  
7  
d

st

h

h

n-  
o

y,

n-

d

5